B.C. HYDRO

CONFIDENTIAL

HAT CREEK PROJECT REPORT ON 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS FOR HAT AND FINNEY CREEK DIVERSION AND ACCESS ROAD

Chong 2 Prepared by:

Approved by:

i

Haylan Manager Geotechnical Department

HYDROELECTRIC GENERATION PROJECTS DIVISION

GEOLOGICA^hL¹⁹BRANCH ASSESSMENT REPORT

145

Report No. H 1478

AR16

REPORT ON 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS FOR

HAT AND FINNEY CREEK DIVERSION

AND ACCESS ROAD

CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	Subject	Page
	SYNOPSIS	- V
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1 - 1
2.0	PRE-1981 EXPLORATIONS	
	2.1 Foundation Investigations 2.2 Construction Material	2 - 1 2 - 2
3.0	1981 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS	
	3.1 General 3.2 Drilling 3.3 Test Pits 3.4 Geological Mapping	3 - 1 3 - 1 3 - 2 3 - 3
4.0	SITE GEOLOGY	
	4.1 General 4.2 Bedrock Geology 4.3 Surficial Geology	4 ~ 1 4 - 1 4 - 4
5.0	LABORATORY TESTING	,
	5.1 General 5.2 Testing Results	5 - 1 5 - 2
6.0	POWERPLANT ACCESS ROAD	
	6.1 General 6.2 Geological Mapping 6.3 Test Pits	6 - 1 6 - 1 6 - 2

AR16

<u>CONTENTS</u> - (Cont'd)

Section	Subject	Page
7.0	DIVERSION OF HAT AND FINNEY CREEKS	
• •	 7.1 Headworks Dam and Reservoir 7.2 Pitrim Dam and Reservoir 7.3 Diversion Canal 7.4 Ambusten Creek Crossing 7.5 Medicine Creek Crossing 7.6 Conduit 7.7 Finney Creek Diversion Canal 	7 - 1 7 - 3 7 - 4 7 - 6 7 - 7 7 - 7 7 - 8
8.0	DISCUSSION	
	8.1 Diversion Works 8.2 Powerplant Access Road Route	\$ 8 - 1 8 - 2
9.0	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	9 - 1

TABLES

Table No.	
3-1	Calculated Permeability Coefficient K
3-2	Initial Piezometer Readings
4-1	Regional Stratigraphy - Hat Creek Basin
5-1	Numbers of Laboratory Test
5-2	Summary of Results of Triaxial and Direct Shear Tests
6-1	Proposed Powerplant Access Road - Summary of Results from Geological Mapping
7-1	Factors Affecting Design

<u>CONTENTS</u> - (Cont'd)

ند. بد

FIGURES

Figure No.	
	<u>Hat Creek Project - 1981 Site Investigation</u>
1-1	General Arrangement
3-1	Diversion - Drill Hole and Test Pit Locations
3-2	Diversion - Headworks and Pitrim Damsites - Test Pit Locations
3-3	Powerplant Access Road - Test Pit Locations
4-1	Site Surficial Geology - Plan
5-1	Results of Laboratory Test (Figs. 5-1a to 5-1n)
5-2	Results of Laboratory Test (Figs. 5-2a and 5-2b)
6-1	Powerplant Access Road - Surficial Geology - Plan
6-2	Powerplant Access Road - Surficial Geology - Section Sheet 1
6-3	Powerplant Access Road - Surficial Geology - Section Sheet 2
7-1	Headworks Dam - Surficial Geology - Plan and Section
7-2	Pitrim Dam - Surficial Geology - Plan and Section
7-3	Canal - Headworks to Medicine Creek
7-4	Canal ~ Medicine Creek to Conduit
7-5	Canal - Medicine Creek and Ambusten Creek Crossings
7-6	Conduit
7-7	Finney Creek Diversion

~~~\;

# <u>CONTENTS</u> - (Cont'd)

## APPENDICES

## Appendix No.

| Α | 1981 Exploration - Graphic Drill Logs                          |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| В | 1981 Exploration - Test Pit Logs                               |
| C | Diary of Possible Slide at Right Bank<br>of Headworks Dam Area |

SYNOPSIS

Development of the Hat Creek coal resources for a thermal powerplant would require the diversion of Hat and Finney creeks around the area of the proposed open pit mine and the provision of an access road from existing highways to the proposed powerplant site.

The 1981 site investigation program for the above diversion and powerplant access road, consisted of 22 drill holes (650 m overburden drilling), about 170 test pits and geological mapping.

Samples of overburden material were taken and tested in a commercial laboratory. An inclinometer and piezometers were installed in some drill holes.

Information obtained in 1981 in general confirmed the design assumptions used in the 1978 preliminary design of the diversion works and powerplant access road and provided additional geotechnical information for final design.

The 1981 exploration provided additional information on foundation conditions for the canal, headworks dam and pitrim dam.

Three foundation units: lower glaciofluvial sediments, middle impervions till and upper alluvial gravels were defined at headworks dam area. The existence of claystone bedrock with a bentonitic material along the right abutment upstream and downstream of the headworks dam places a weak seam in this slope and downhill creep could affect the proposed canal. A pervious gravel layer at the left abutment of the headworks dam and right abutment of the pitrim dam was also identified, which could affect underdam seepage.

- v -

At Ambusten Creek crossing an old channel infilled with about 5 m of alluvial gravels overlain by dense till was identified by drilling data. The abutments at Medicine Creek crossing are dense tills while the valley floor is infilled with about 10 m of alluvial material. The proposed diversion discharge conduit would be founded on sandy gravel material; however, the proposed conduit outlet would be located on a gravel layer underlain by thick clay/silt material.

The proposed Finney Creek diversion canal would follow a gravelly slope. At the proposed junction of Finney Creek and the diversion canal some pervious zones would exist, where canal lining would likely be needed.

The proposed powerplant access road would cross a gravel terrace and then it would pass the southern edge of the proposed limestone quarry. It would then climb a steep rock slope to the upper plateau where the powerplant is to be located. The geological and soils data obtained from 1981 site investigation will provide appropriate information to optimize the road alignment to the powerplant.

H 1478

#### SECTION 1.0 - INTRODUCTION

B.C. Hydro is studying a proposed coal-fired thermal generating station at Hat Creek valley near Ashcroft, B.C. Prior to starting open pit coal mine work, Hat Creek would have to be diverted around the rim of the proposed open pit mine (Fig. 1-1).

Geotechnical exploration for the diversion works as well as the powerplant access road were carried out in 1981. The diversion works would consist of a 16 m high headworks dam to divert Hat Creek flow into a 9 km long canal-conduit to bypass the coal mine. A secondary pitrim dam, about 15 m high, would collect surface and seepage water from areas downstream of the headworks and would divert these flows into the canal. On the west side of the Hat Creek valley a small canal would be required to collect the water flowing in Finney Creek and its adjacent slope, which would conduct these flows into the headworks reservoir. Details of the diversion structures and their arrangement are described in B.C. Hydro Report No. 913, "Hat Creek Project, Diversion of Hat and Finney Creeks - Preliminary Design Report", dated March 1978.

The proposed powerplant access road would begin at Highway No. 12 near the north end of Hat Creek valley (Fig. 1-1). The access route would run along Harry Creek, then climb easterly towards the Trachyte Hills where the powerplant would be located. The access road route has been selected on the basis of terrain and access to the proposed coal blending area, mine camp and limestone quarry.

Under Assignment No. 480-140, dated 29 January 1981, the Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division (HGPD) was authorized to provide engineering services for a 1981 Site Investigations Program for the Hat and Finney creek diversions and the powerplant access road. The assignment was later expanded to include preliminary study of a possible slide at the right bank of the headworks dam area (Appendix C).

The investigation requirements were outlined in Thermal Generation Projects Division (TGPD) "Hat Creek Project - Memorandum - Site Investigations Program 1981 - Powerplant, Off-site Facilities and Mine", dated 24 September 1980. The proposed program included geological mapping, drill hole and permeability testing, test pit sampling and laboratory testing.

This report presents the information obtained from the 1981 Site Investigation Program for the diversion works and the powerplant access road.

SECTION 2.0 - PRE-1981 EXPLORATIONS

#### 2.1 FOUNDATION INVESTIGATIONS

Prior to 1977, about 350 holes were drilled for the exploration of the coal deposit and the design of the proposed open pit mine. Only about 17 holes were near the proposed Hat Creek diversion. Samples from these holes were tested in a commercial laboratory to provide some preliminary soils data.

During 1977 about 21 holes were drilled by Becker hammer rig at the headworks and the pitrim damsite, and along the Hat Creek and Finney Creek canal-conduit routes. Samples were taken at 1.5 to 3 m intervals and in situ permeability tests were carried out. In addition to the drill holes, 16 test pits were dug in the above diversion areas.

At the headworks damsite the 1977 drilling identified an unconformity between siltstone and volcanic rocks in the left abutment area. Also, this early exploration did not define bedrock at the right abutment of the pitrim damsite. Further, the discovery of a bentonitic material along the canal route near the south side of Medicine Creek indicated that further investigation by drilling and test pitting was needed to define the geological conditions in these areas.

In order to obtain more geotechnical information in these areas it was recommended in the Preliminary Design Report (Report No. 913) that the following investigations be carried out:

1. Drill holes and seismic surveys at the proposed Headworks Dam.

2. Drill holes and seismic surveys at the proposed Pitrim Dam.

- 3. Drill holes and test pits along the proposed Finney Creek canal.
- 4. Drill holes and seismic surveys at the proposed Ambusten and Medicine Creek crossings. A few test pits and occasional drill holes along the proposed conduit route.
- 5. Additional test pits and occasional drill holes along the proposed canal route.

#### 2.2 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL

Based on 1977 investigations, construction materials would be obtained from the following sources:

- 1. Canal and diversion excavations.
- 2. Mine pit surficial excavations.
- 3. Borrow areas.

Surficial exploration in 1977 indicated mine pit excavation would provide large quantities of suitable impervious till and sand and gravels for embankment construction. In the unlikely event that the quality and timing of mine overburden excavations are not suitable or available for diversion construction, three gravel borrow areas and four impervious till borrow areas were examined in 1977.

As an abundance of construction materials would be available from mine pit excavations or local borrow areas, no further construction material investigation was recommended in Report No. 913, and none was carried out during the 1981 geotechnical investigation.

#### SECTION 3.0 - 1981 GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS

#### 3.1 GENERAL

The 1981 exploration work commenced in May and was completed in September 1981. As outlined in Section 2.0, the objectives of this investigation were to obtain more surficial as well as bedrock geological information in the areas under study. It was also a part of this program to compile a summary of all exploration results for future reference.

#### 3.2 DRILLING

The 1981 drilling consisted of 20 air return triconed rotary holes and two diamond rotary drill holes (Fig. 3-1). A Shram drill rig was used for exploration of overburden material. The 20 air rotary holes were located as follows:

1. Five at the proposed Headworks Damsite.

- 2. Four at the proposed Pitrim Damsite.
- 3. Two at the proposed Ambusten Creek crossing.
- 4. Three at the proposed Medicine Creek crossing.
- 5. Four along the proposed Hat Creek diversion conduit.
- 6. Two along the proposed Finney Creek diversion canal.

All these drill holes were triconed at least 5 m into bedrock except the four holes along the Hat Creek canal route and one hole near Finney Creek. The two diamond drill holes were located between headworks dam and Ambusten Creek where bentonitic material exists.

At the proposed Headworks and Pitrim damsites, nine holes were drilled to depths between 20 m and 42 m. They identified a pervious stratum of cobbles and boulders that were difficult to drill and they established the claystone bedrock profile along the dam axes. At Ambusten and Medicine Creek crossings five drill holes were drilled to depths between 32 m and 45 m, and penetrated hard till and/or dense gravel to bedrock. The four holes along the proposed Hat Creek conduit were drilled through dense sand and gravel layers and/or alluvial deposits to a depth up to 42 m.

All disturbed samples from the drilling were taken at 2 to 3 m intervals and Shelby tube samples were taken of the silt/clay materials encountered. In the embankment areas split spoon samples were taken and standard penetration tests made at about 5 m intervals.

In most holes permeability tests were made to provide information as to the porosity of the overburden materials. The calculated permeability coefficients are listed in Table 3-1. Upon completion, 14 standpipe and 2 pneumatic piezometers were installed. Their initial readings are shown in Table 3-2.

Graphic logs for the holes are included in Appendix A.

#### 3.3 TEST PITS

A total of 173 test pits were dug by backhoes at the diversion structure sites as well as along the alignment of the proposed powerplant access road. Thirty-one pits were dug in the headworks area to obtain information for the foundation design and for the analysis of potential seepage flow and impervious blanket designs. Similarly, 26 pits were dug in the area of the pitrim dam. Seventy-two test pits were completed along the canal route. These pits provided additional information on the bentonitic zones and sand and gravel zones.

The lower and upper thirds of the powerplant access road are located in relatively flat areas. Thirty-three test pits were dug to obtain information on the overburden in these sections of the proposed road. The middle hill area is steep and scattered with bedrock outcrops, therefore, no test pits were dug in this section. The upper section of the proposed powerplant access road would be along the edge of the upper plateau. Test pits were dug along this section to identify road foundation material and/or depth to bedrock.

Disturbed samples were taken from test pits and sent to a commercial laboratory for identification and classification.

Logs for the test pits are included in Appendix B.

#### 3.4 GEOLOGICAL MAPPING

5

The 1981 geological mapping covered the diversion works as well as the powerplant access road. Prior to field work, available geological mapping in the area concerned was reviewed. Detailed re-examination of reservoir areas and abutments of the headworks and pitrim dam provided geological information for design of the control structures. The uphill side of the canal route between the Headworks Damsite and Ambusten Creek was mapped to obtain information on potential slope movement due to the underlying bentonitic material. Geological mapping for the powerplant access road was carried out and all outcrops identified. Geological maps (Section 6.0) would provide data for future route selection and design of the access road.

#### SECTION 4.0 - SITE GEOLOGY

#### 4.1 GENERAL

The upper Hat Creek valley is located within a large intermontane basin infilled with a thick sequence of volcanogenic and clastic sedimentary rocks of Tertiary age which contain the Hat Creek coal formation. The Tertiary rocks are underlain by and laterally in fault contact with eroded rocks of Permian to Pennsylvanian age consisting of volcanic rocks, limestone, chert and argillite of the Cache Creek Group.

During the Pleistocene epoch a complex series of glacial, glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sediments were deposited over the pre-existing rocks. The topography has since been altered by the deposition of alluvial fans, alluvial floodplains and by slope failures.

#### 4.2 BEDROCK GEOLOGY

#### (a) Stratigraphy

The regional stratigraphy of the Hat Creek coal basin, as established by B.C. Hydro in "Hat Creek Coal Exploration Project -Assessment Report on Coal License Numbers 12, 144, 2753-2762, 3003-3004, 3009-3013", is briefly summarized in Table 4-1.

#### (b) Lithology and Engineering Characteristics

The oldest rock unit mapped in the area of investigation is the Greenstone unit of the Cache Creek Group. It consists of an intensely weathered, relatively weak sequence of chert and chertpebble conglomerate overlain by an intensely sheared, soft, friable phyllite-argillite unit. It exists only along the upper portion of the proposed powerplant access road from Kilometre 5.8 to Kilometre 9.7.

The Marble Canyon Formation, the upper member of the Cache Creek Group is represented on site by a tough, sound, massive to thick bedded sequence of limestone that crops out along the proposed powerplant access road near Kilometre 0.2 (Fig. 4-1) and from Kilometre 5.2 to Kilometre 6.5.

The Kamloops Group of volcaniclastics, which overlies the Cache Creek Group, on the east side of the Hat Creek valley, is composed of hard, brittle, commonly thinly flow-banded rocks ranging in composition from andesite to basalt and of a very soft sequence of bentonitic volcaniclastic rocks, usually of rhyolitic composition. The Kamloops volcanics form the east wall of the upper Hat Creek valley from Ambusten Creek north to the main Hat Creek valley. They crop out generally to the east of the proposed Hat Creek diversion canal and from Kilometre 3.5 to Kilometre 4.8 along the proposed powerplant access road. The volcaniclastics are virtually confined to the valley walls to the east of upper Hat Creek and to the south of Medicine Creek.

They form outcrops along the proposed canal route from Kilometre 2.4 to Kilometre 3.0 and in the bottom of the Ambusten Creek valley to the south of the creek.

Stratigraphically above the Kamloops Group lies a unit of soft, weak, bentonitic siltstone, claystone, sandstone and conglomerate which comprise the Coldwater Formation. These rocks do not crop out within the area of investigation but they do comprise the sub-crop under the northern portion of the proposed Finney Creek canal route. Overlying the Coldwater Formation is a thick sequence of predominantly coal, comprising the Hat Creek coal formation. This unit forms neither outcrop nor sub-crop in the area of concern.

The Medicine Creek formation, composed of a monotonous sequence of very weak, soft, bentonitic siltstone and claystone overlies the Hat Creek coal formation. It contains discrete bands of nearly pure bentonite up to 0.7 m thick. It forms the sub-crop and some outcrop at the proposed location of the headworks dam and is present along the proposed Hat Creek diverion canal route between the headworks dam and Ambusten Creek. These sediments also exist at depth under the surficial materials at the south end of the proposed Finney Creek canal route, at the proposed pit rim dam, and along the proposed Hat Creek diversion canal from Medicine Creek north to the Hat Creek valley.

The Finney Lake Formation, overlying the Medicine Creek Formation, is composed of a highly variable, moderately well indurated to poorly indurated unit of very fine to very coarse grained lahar. The lahar crops out to the east of the proposed Hat Creek diversion canal route just south of Ambusten Creek and appears to be involved in the slide debris just south of the proposed headworks dam.

The youngest rock unit in the area is the Plateau Basalt. It occurs as a fresh, hard, well jointed, vesicular, olivine basalt that caps the older rocks in a sporadic manner. It crops out along the proposed powerplant access road from Kilometre 8.9 to Kilometre 9.6 and may be involved in the slump debris to the south of the proposed headworks dam.

#### (c) Structural Geology

Numerous high angle gravity faults exist within the area and the beds underlying the valley bottom have been folded into simple anticlines and synclines. However, the movement along the faults and the deformation of the beds is contemporaneous with the deposition of the coal sequence. No field evidence was found to indicate post-pleistocene fault movement. This tends to confirm previous reports that the faults in the area are relatively stable [Golden Associates, March 1977, Hat Creek Geotechnical Study, Report No. 6, Volume 1, Section 3.1].

#### 4.3 SURFICIAL GEOLOGY

During the Pleistocene epoch the upper Hat Creek valley was eroded to a greater depth and width at the base than the present valley. Due to a subsequent downstream ice dam and later glaciation, the valley floor has been infilled with glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sediments. Large portions of the valley have been either infilled and/or blanketed with till.

Except for the valley bottom, most of the area under investigation is blanketed with a layer of basal till. This till is dense to very dense, clayey gravel to gravelly clay, varying locally to clayey sand and silty gravel. It ranges in thickness from less than a metre to several tens of metres. It is widespread over the Hat Creek diversion canal and sporadic along the proposed route of the powerplant access road.

Overlying the till in the northeast corner of the upper Hat Creek valley and at depth in the valley bottom is an extremely thick sequence of glaciofluvial sand and gravel. These beds infilling the old Hat Creek channel are dense to very dense but relatively free draining. They range in thickness up to several tens of metres.

Glaciolacustrine silt and clay are present near surface under a gently sloping bench between the old course and the existing course of Harry Creek. They consist of firm to stiff beds of laminated silt and varved clay of low to medium plasticity. They also exist as discrete beds within the glaciofluvial sand and gravel. The thickness of this unit ranges up to approximately 10 m.

During a later stage of glaciation these sediments were themselves eroded. A highly variable, loose to compact, ablation till generally consisting of silty gravel to gravelly silt was deposited over them. In some places the ablation till was deposited directly over the basal till. Concurrently, a blanket of ground moraine was deposited over most of the slopes to the west of Hat Creek.

Postglacial sedimentation resulted in the deposition of silt, sand and gravel in the bottom of the Hat Creek valley in a floodplain environment. These sediments are generally highly permeable, loose beds from 5 to approximately 30 m thick. These beds are commonly separated from the glaciofluvial sediments by 1 to 3 m of till.

Alluvial fans resulting from fluvial deposition by Ambusten, Medicine and Harry creeks extend along parts of the right bank of Hat Creek. These deposits consist of moderately loose, relatively free-draining sand and gravel with some interbeds of silt. The thickness of these materials is highly variable.

The last major alterations to the topography are due to subsequent slope failures, generally involving both surficial material and bedrock.

SECTION 5.0 - LABORATORY TESTING

#### 5.1 GENERAL

During the 1981 Site Investigation, overburden samples were taken from the test pits and at 2 to 3 m intervals in the drill holes. The samples were sent to a commercial laboratory for testing [Report to B.C. Hydro, Laboratory Test Results, Vol. I to V, dated 15 March 1982 by Thurber Consultants Ltd., Victoria, B.C.]. The following tests were carried out:

- 1. <u>Index Tests</u> The sample material was classified, sieve analyses made and Atterberg limit tests carried out. The numbers and types of index tests are given in Table 5-1. The results of the gradation and Atterberg Limit tests are shown on Figs. 5-1a to 5-1n in groups by areas.
- <u>Shear Tests</u> Six triaxial tests and two direct shear tests were carried out. Silt/clay and bentonite claystone samples were tested. The test results are summarized and listed in Table 5-2, and also shown on Figs. 5-2a and 5-2b.
- <u>Consolidation Test</u> One sample from an exposed claystone outcrop was tested for compressibility under load. The results are shown on Fig. 5-2b.
- Swelling Test One sample of claystone material from RH 81-98 near right abutment of headworks dam was tested for its swelling characteristics upon saturation with water. The results are shown on Fig. 5-2b.

During field drilling, eleven Shelby tube samples were taken. However, in some areas the soil was too dense to obtain reliable samples and in these locations, the Shelby tubes were crimped due to the resistance of the dense material when sampling. Five of the eleven tubes were broken.

#### 5.2 TESTING RESULTS

The materials tested consist of glaciofluvial and moraine material, cohesive material such as silts and clays and claystone material in the potential slide area.

- <u>Glaciofluvial and Moraine Material</u> These materials occur generally along the proposed powerplant access road route except middle levels in the rock area, along diversion canal route, at pit rim dam area and at headworks dam area. A total of 475 sieve tests were carried out on disturbed samples.
- 2. <u>Cohesive Material Silts and Clays</u> A total of 248 hydrometer tests and 144 Atterberg limit tests were performed on the silt/clay portion of till or silt/clay samples. The plots shown on Fig. 5-1k and 5-1l indicate that the material is medium to highly plastic.

One consolidated drained triaxial shear test (CD) was performed on a sample from the Medicine Creek area. The test results indicated the peak friction angle to be about  $26^{\circ}$  with zero cohesion. Two triaxial tests, one consolidated drained (CD) and one consolidated undrained (CU) were carried out on silt/clay material that was taken from the right abutment of proposed headworks dam. The results of these tests indicated the peak friction angle to range between  $17^{\circ}$  and  $20^{\circ}$  with zero cohesion. Laboratory observations found that material containing bentonite also showed signs of slickensides. 3. Claystone Material - Claystone Shelby tube samples were obtained from drill hole RH 81-98 and block samples from an exposed outcrop near Ambusten Creek adjacent to Hat Creek. The block samples were about 30 cm cubes. Because of the weak nature of the material, careful handling during sampling, transportation and preparation was exercised to keep any disturbance to a minimum. Two consolidated undrained (CU) and one consolidated drained (CD) triaxial tests were performed on the block samples. Very slow loading rates up to 265 hours were used. The peak friction angles obtained from the above tests range from  $20^{\circ}$  to  $26^{\circ}$  with zero cohesion. It was noticed that the block samples were not a homogeneous material; light brown bentonitic clay was matrixed with pockets of stiff grey claystone.

In addition to the above triaxial tests two direct shear tests (CDS) were carried out to obtain residual strength to define the low limit values which may be reached in part of the slide material due to possible continuous creep. These were performed at a very slow shear rate over a period of about two weeks. The peak friction angle was about 31° with zero cohesion. Five reverse cycles were followed and residual friction values of about 10° with zero cohesion were obtained.

The claystone samples have clay content of about 80 percent. Their liquid limits range from 186 to 307 and plasticity index from 142 to 264.

One consolidation test was carried out on a claystone block sample. The result indicates that the material tested is normally or slightly consolidated with compression index of about Cc=0.28. The e vs. p curve is plotted on Fig. 5-2b.

One swelling test was carried out to check the characteristics of the bentonitic claystone sampled from the right bank downstream of

5 - 3

the headworks damsite. The result from this test is shown on Fig. 5-2b. The swelling pressure was about 49 kPa upon saturation.

SECTION 6.0 ~ POWERPLANT ACCESS ROAD

#### 6.1 GENERAL

Prior to the 1981 field investigations, a possible powerplant access road alignment was drawn on a 1:10 000 scale map. This alignment would have been bounded by the proposed Mine Maintenance Complex and the proposed overland coal conveyor route on the south and by Indian Reserve IR-1 on the north (see Fig. 6-1). The proposed development of a limestone quarry along the northern slope area required that the access road be rerouted in this area. Ground inspection of the south slope indicated that some of this slope is or has been slumping. A revision to the access road alignment has been made to avoid the south slope (Fig. 6-1).

#### 6.2 GEOLOGICAL MAPPING

The proposed access road alignment (about 9.7 km) was briefly geologically mapped at the beginning of the 1981 investigations. Subsequently, test pit locations were laid out and detailed mapping made. The mapping results are summarized in Table 6-1. The mapping summary indicates the lower third of the access road (km 0.0 to 3.6) is located in alluvial or glaciofluvial sand and gravel, or deep lacustrine silt/clay in some local areas (Figs. 6-2 and 6-3). The rest of the route is along steep rock slopes from km 3.6 to 8.3, or a high rock plateau with thin overburden from km 8.3 to 9.7.

Because of the flow-banding and closely jointed nature of the dacite rock from km 3.6 to 4.4, excavation in these rock areas can probably be accomplished by ripping. However, these same features will affect the stability of the cut slope, hence, it may be necessary to have flatter rock cut slopes in these areas (Fig. 6-2). The platy nature of the broken dacite would likely not affect the stability of the talus slope, however, proper drainage and/or flatter side slopes may be required.

The sharp switchback at km 6.5 may require a large quantity of cut and fill. It may be possible to relocate this part of the road about 100 m to the north where a more gentle slope exists, as noted by recent ground inspection.

#### 6.3 <u>TEST PITS</u>

Based on the results from geological mapping, test pits were located and dug in the lower and upper third of the proposed powerplant access road. Information obtained from test pits indicates the lower third of the roadbed would be founded on mainly sand and gravel with two following exceptions:

- 1. From km 0.1 to 0.4 the road would traverse an area of massive l'imestone.
- 2. From km 0.4 to 0.6 (Harry Creek area) a deep alluvial fan delta of silt exists.

For the former area it is likely roadbed fill or cut would be shallow and that settlement or heave problems would not occur. However, at a thick sequence of compact sandy silt in the banks of Harry Creek, settlement and/or stability problems could be avoided by using flatter sideslopes, drainage and erosion protection. SECTION 7.0 - DIVERSION OF HAT AND FINNEY CREEKS

#### 7.1 HEADWORKS DAM AND RESERVOIR

#### (a) Foundation Condition

At the proposed headworks damsite the bedrock, at about 15 m depth, consists of a soft claystone containing at least two major beds of bentonite (Fig. 7-1). No faulting or shearing was identified. A buried channel, cut into the bedrock by a former creek, has been infilled to its present level with three distinct soil units.

The lower unit is glaciofluvial sediments, about 10 m thick, consisting of compact to very dense, water-bearing sand and gravel of medium to high permeability. The middle unit overlying the glaciofluvial sand and gravel is a layer of impervious till about 5 m thick or more consisting of very dense, silty clay and clayey silt with some sandy horizons. This unit becomes thinner towards right abutment. On top of the till in the bottom of Hat Creek valley only the upper unit is a loose to very loose alluvial floodplain deposit of silt, sand and gravel of medium to low permeability about 5 m thick.

The most significant geotechnical features of the bedrock in the area of the headworks dam are two seams of nearly pure bentonite. The bentonite seams would be about 24 m deep under the base of the dam and are 0.7 and 0.3 m thick. Slumped bedrock material overlies the bentonite seams and consists of intensely fractured, very weak claystone.

#### (b) Factors Affecting Design

The glaciofluvial sand and gravel (lowest unit) might conduct some seepage around or under the dam. However, it appears that the overlying till forms a continuous, impermeable blanket in the dam area and upstream of the dam. It is believed the till would effectively increase the seepage path in this area to lengths that would be acceptable and not require an expensive cutoff. However, as pervious gravel windows may daylight in the reservoir, an impervious blanket may be needed to seal these possible areas. Adequate and proper instrumentation should be installed to measure foundation piezometric levels and seepage flows.

The till containing silty clay (middle unit) is very dense. The settlement of the foundation should be tolerable for the proposed low dam at this site.

The alluvial floodplain sand and gravel (upper unit) would provide an unacceptable seepage path below the dam and some means of cutoff would be required or pervious material would need to be excavated to found the dam core on the till and construct an impervious blanket.

Because of the steepness of the west bank of the reservoir, just upstream of the dam, some slope trimming would be required to ensure the stability of the slope during reservoir operation. The slope trimming would remove clayey-silty till which could be used as blanket material upstream of the dam.

The claystone beds are more than 15 m deep (extent of drilling) below the glaciofluvial sand and gravel and this relatively weak rock should not result in any special design requirements for the dam. However, as indicated on RH81-90 and 89, the claystone bedrock rises to approximately El. 970 at right abutment area while

the overburden cover reduces to less than 10 m. The design of the canal intake, emergency spillway and dam abutments should allow for the possibility of some creep in the areas of the bentonitic seams in the claystone rock. A slightly wider core in the earthfill dam and special features in the intake and spillway structures could absorb creep movements. For confirmation of design values a few local drill holes may be required as the final design progresses.

Factors affecting design are summarized in Table 7-1.

#### 7.2 PITRIM DAM AND RESERVOIR

#### (a) Foundation Condition

At the proposed pitrim dam a soft, weak claystone exists that is about 15 m deep below ground surface in the central and left abutment but becomes deeper in the right abutment (Fig. 7-2). To date, no bentonite beds have been detected in the claystone in this area.

The overburden material is more complex at the pitrim damsite than at the headworks. A layer of loose alluvial floodplain material (silt, clean sand and gravel) is underlain by several interlayers of impervious silty material and pervious sand and gravel. The thickness of surficial sand and gravel thickens from about 5 m near the middle of the proposed dam to 10 m or more in the right abutment.

#### (b) Factors Affecting Design

Because of the depth of pervious sand and gravel zones in the area of the dam abutments, a cutoff wall would be very deep. Therefore, it appears that the economical method to keep seepage to reasonable volumes, also to avoid any piping, would be to increase the seepage path by placing an impervious blanket upstream of the dam. Some trimming of the bank slopes would be required to accommodate placement of blanket material. The placement of an impervious blanket could be integrated into the design of the bank excavations.

Factors affecting design are summarized in Table 7-1.

#### 7.3 DIVERSION CANAL

The surficial geology and the geotechnical factors affecting design are variable along the canal route but are generally consistent within the following three major sections:

#### 1. Headworks Dam to Ambusten Creek

The surficial materials in this section consist of loose to compact, ablation till containing silty gravel to gravelly silt, with small, erratic, alluvial sand and gravel deposits in old stream channels. The ablation till overlies a very dense, clayey gravel, basal till (Fig. 7-3). Bedrock is soft, weak, bentonitic claystone containing at least two seams of bentonite 0.7 m and 0.3 m thick at about 24 m depth at the proposed headworks dam.

An old slump area exists along the right bank from the headworks dam to Ambusten Creek. (For Field Investigation see Appendix C.) At present the main mass of the slump appears to be stable but, at creek level, the toe of one slump block appears to have been reactivated by creek erosion. At the toe of the slump a 0.6 m bed of bentonite, that probably correlates with the bentonite bed in RH81-98, is exposed. The bentonite is sheared, slickensided and of variable thickness and attitude where exposed. Sheared bentonitic claystone has very low residual shear strength, about 10° with cohesion of zero as obtained from shear tests. It appears that the slope movement involves a complex slump-translation type of creep with its base along the seams of bentonite.

Due to the moderate to high permeability of the near surface materials, the canal would have to be lined to prevent major leakage. Although the slump area appears to be stable, except for the toe of one block, the canal lining may have to be designed and maintained to allow for slow, differential movement in this area.

#### (b) Ambusten Creek to Medicine Creek

From Ambusten Creek to Medicine Creek, the canal would be founded on a thin blanket of ablation and basal till overlying very soft, weak, highly bentonitic, undifferentiated volcaniclastics of rhyolitic composition (Fig. 7-3). The rhyolitic tuff, lapilli tuff and tuffaceous sandstone are generally impervious but slake rapidly in water.

Due to the high bentonite content of the volcaniclastics, canal embankments should be designed with a flatter downhill slope. Although the canal is founded on ablation and basal till, in general, some zones of surficial pervious gravels also were revealed in test pits. The canal should be lined in this section to prevent excessive leakage.

#### (c) Medicine Creek to Conduit Intake

From Medicine Creek to the conduit intake, the surficial materials consist of colluvium, ablation till and glaciofluvial sand and gravel (Fig. 7-4). Claystone exists at depth.

The canal cut would be through these sands and gravels, which have a high permeability. The canal should be lined through the sands and gravels to prevent seepage which could enter the mine pit.

#### 7.4 AMBUSTEN CREEK CROSSING

Bedrock at the Ambusten Creek crossing of the diversion canal consists entirely of rhyolitic, tuffaceous siltstone and sandstone. The tuffaceous siltstone being relatively impermeable has undergone little alteration and remains a soft moderately weak rock. The tuffaceous sandstone is highly altered and consists of isolated quartz grains (up to approximately 60 percent of the rock) totally surrounded by bentonitic clay.

The old channel cut into this rock is infilled with about 5 m of waterbearing alluvial sand and gravel which is overlain by approximately 6 m of dense silty, clayey till and a layer of gravelly till of variable thickness (Fig. 7-5). The present channel of Ambusten Creek, approximately 15 m above the buried channel, is infilled with a thin cover of alluvial sand and gravel.

The tuffaceous siltstone and sandstone at or near the surface in the left abutment of the crossing and silty, clayey till under the current creekbed will have to be carefully assessed during final design of the crossing. Flat embankment slopes may have to be placed to ensure the stability of the crossing (non-impounding) embankment. The deep sand and gravel deposits in the buried channel would tend to keep the foundation drained and to maintain the crossing embankment dry. The dense silty, clayey till likely would not settle significantly under embankment load.

#### 7.5 MEDICINE\_CREEK\_CROSSING

At the proposed Medicine Creek crossing, bedrock consists of a hard but intensely fractured basalt overlain by bentonitic tuff, lapilli tuff and tuffaceous sandstone of rhyolitic composition. The tuffaceous sequence is a very soft, weak, intensely altered rock that may have been severely deformed by glacial push (Fig. 7-5).

The data obtained from the right abutment indicates the existence of a very deep channel that has been infilled with a dense to very dense basal till consisting of sandy to silty clay. In the left abutment the tuffaceous rocks appear to be overlain by 0 to 5 m of a compact, ablation till consisting of sandy, silty gravel. The present valley floor is infilled with approximately 10 m of alluvial silt, gravel and sand.

The crossing embankment would be approximately 38 m high and would be founded on tuffaceous rocks and/or dense clayey till. The design of the embankment may require the use of slightly flatter downstream slopes. However, no significant settlement should occur in the foundation, as most of the overburden materials are dense basal till and/or compact ablation tills.

#### 7.6 CONDUIT

Along the proposed route of the buried conduit the bedrock surface is at great depth. The surficial materials are variable along the route with glaciofluvial and alluvial sand and gravel predominant (Fig. 7-6). In one short interval near the proposed conduit outlet firm to stiff; glaciolacustrine silt and clay of low to medium plasticity exist. The conduit outlet would be located on a thick sequence of alluvial sand and gravel underlain by finely interbedded sand, silt and clay.

H 1478

The conduit should be reinforced with strong bands at joints and protected by filter bedding material or filter cloth to prevent washout of sandy silty foundation material by high velocity flows. The conduit should be founded on firm silt/clay material.

The outlet structure would be founded on about 10 m alluvial sand and gravel; however, the underlying finely interbedded sand silt/clay may settle or displace somewhat under heavy load or high uplift. Potential movement should be studied in the final design stage and local drill holes may be required.

#### 7.7 FINNEY CREEK DIVERSION CANAL

The proposed route of the Finney Creek diversion canal (Fig. 7-7) traverses a slope blanketed by dense to very dense, ground moraine of low permeability ranging in composition from silty sand and gravel to gravelly clay. Underlying the till, at the north end of the canal, is a sequence of soft, weak, bentonitic siltstone and sandstone which is part of the Coldwater Formation. At the headworks dam, bedrock consists of claystone. Neither of these rock types will be encountered in the excavation of the canal.

Because of the dense and impervious nature of the moraine material, the canal will likely require lining only in areas where gravel pockets exist. However, the outlet structure at Hat Creek Headworks Damsite where the Anderson Creek alluvial fan exists should be designed for lighter load on silty sand and gravel deposits.

#### SECTION 8.0 - DISCUSSION

#### 8.1 DIVERSION WORKS

At the proposed Hat Creek headworks damsite the surficial and bedrock geology has been clarified by the 1981 drilling and surficial mapping. In order to monitor the creeping of the slumped mass of till and claystone in the right abutment, piezometers RH 81-40 and-97 have been established and a slope indicator casing has been installed in RH 81-97. These should be read periodically. More information on the compressibility of the silty and clayey soils in the foundation would be required for estimating possible settlement of the structures.

From the proposed headworks damsite to the Ambusten Creek crossing and from the Medicine Creek crossing to the proposed conduit intake, the Hat Creek diversion canal crosses over numerous zones of relatively loose, free-draining sand and gravel. These reaches of the canal would have to be lined to prevent leakage. From the Ambusten Creek crossing to the Medicine Creek crossing, the presence of bentonitic volcaniclastics dictates the need for a lining to prevent saturation of these materials. Also, the canal embankments will require flatter slopes along this reach of the canal.

At the proposed Ambusten and Medicine Creek crossing of the canal, the embankment slopes may have to have flatter slopes due to the presence of bentonitic volcaniclastics in the foundations.

Along the proposed buried conduit route, two distinct soil types have been mapped: the glaciofluvial sand and gravel and the glaciolacustrine silt and clay. The latter may have to be replaced by compacted granular backfill. More detailed information on the silts and clays in the foundation of the conduit outlet may be required for final design.

#### 8.2 POWERPLANT ACCESS ROAD ROUTE

From the 1981 investigation, the proposed powerplant access road would be founded mainly on gravelly material and/or excavated into rock. However, at gullies on the upper road route and at Harry Creek crossing, the road would be constructed on silt/clay material. More local information on these materials may be required for final design of the access road.

......
#### SECTION 9.0 - CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The 1981 site investigation provided surficial geological mapping information for the design of the proposed powerplant access road, clarified the geology at the headworks and pitrim damsites and provided subsurface information along the proposed routes of Hat Creek diversion canal and conduit and Finney Creek diversion canal.

The foundation information obtained can be used as a base for final design; however, in some areas additional exploration will be required to obtain further information on interbedded silt, sand/gravel and silt/clay with bentonitic material. This additional exploration should be carried out at the proposed structure sites prior to or during final design.

During the next several years the piezometers and slope indicator installed in certain drill holes should be read periodically, and the potential slide area near headworks dam should be inspected periodically to assess if any movement is occurring.

1

#### TABLE 3~1

#### HAT CREEK PROJECT - 1981 SITE INVESTIGATION - CALCULATED PERMEABILITY COEFFICIENT K

| RH                                   | 81-80                                   | RH                              | 81-81                                      | RH                                          | 81-82 _                                                  | RH                 | 81-83                                 | RH                                                                                                                           | 81-84                                 | RH                         | 81-85                                 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Depth<br>(m)                         | K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s            | Depth<br>(m)                    | K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s               | Depth<br>(m)                                | K x 10 <sup>-</sup> ⊀<br>cm/s                            | Depth<br>(m)       | K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s          | Depth<br>(m)                                                                                                                 | K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s          | Depth<br>(m)               | K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s          |
| 2 .<br>4<br>6<br>8<br>10<br>12<br>16 | 0.7<br>7<br>3<br>40<br>100<br>20<br>600 | 2<br>10<br>12                   | 200<br>60<br>50                            | 5<br>10<br>15<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>35<br>40 | 0.01<br>0.5<br>0.8<br>0.06<br>0.6<br>0.08<br>0.1<br>0.09 | 15<br>20<br>24     | 0.07<br>0.2<br>0.06                   | 5<br>10<br>15<br>20                                                                                                          | 9<br>200<br>200<br>20                 | 10<br>20<br>25<br>30<br>31 | 0.07<br>2<br>0.05<br>0.09<br>0.1      |
| RH<br>Depth<br>(m)                   | 81-85<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s   | RH<br>Depth<br>(m)              | 81~87<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s      | RH<br>Depth<br>(m)                          | 81-88<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s                    | RH<br>Depth<br>(m) | 81-89<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s | RH<br>Depth<br>(m)                                                                                                           | 81-90<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s | RH<br>Depth<br>(m)         | 81-91<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s |
| 10<br>20<br>25                       | 90<br>3<br>0.1                          | 10                              | 80                                         | 5<br>15<br>20<br>24<br>30                   | 0.07<br>30<br>0.1<br>10<br>0.005                         | 5                  | 100                                   | <u>-</u> <u></u> | 0.09                                  | 10<br>13                   | 1<br>0.3                              |
| RH<br>Depth<br>(m)                   | 81-93<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s   | ,<br>RH<br>Depth<br>(m)         | 81-94<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s      | RH<br>Depth<br>(m)                          | 81-95<br>K x 10 <sup>-4</sup><br>cm/s                    |                    |                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                       |                            |                                       |
| 5                                    | 0.003                                   | 5<br>10<br>15<br>20<br>30<br>31 | 10<br>0.03<br>0.02<br>0.003<br>0.9<br>0.09 | 20<br>29                                    | 3<br>0.04                                                |                    |                                       |                                                                                                                              |                                       |                            |                                       |

AR16

## TABLE 3-2

## HAT CREEK PROJECT

.

## INITIAL PIEZOMETER READINGS

| Drill Ho                                            | Type of<br>le Piezometer               | Depth to Water<br>Surface From<br>Top of Pipe<br>(m) | Date of<br>Reading                                              | Remarks     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| RH 81-80<br>RH 81-81<br>RH 81-82<br>RH 81-82        | ) s/p<br>1 s/p<br>2 s/p<br>3 s/p       | 37.06<br>13.52<br>43.88<br>1.25                      | 30 Oct 81<br>30 Oct 81<br>02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81                | Dry         |
| RH 81-84<br>RH 81-86<br>RH 81-87<br>RH 81-90        | 4 s/p<br>5 s/p<br>7 s/p<br>0 Pneumatic | 20.94<br>29.25<br>9.37<br>16.3 psi                   | 02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81   |             |
| RH 81-9<br>RH 81-9<br>RH 81-9<br>RH 81-9<br>RH 81-9 | 1 s/p<br>2 s/p<br>3 s/p<br>4 s/p       | 4.67<br>7.46<br>13.36<br>(12.46)<br>35.93            | 02 Nov 81<br>02 Nov 81<br>30 Oct 81<br>(22 Aug 81)<br>30 Oct 81 |             |
| RH 81-94<br>RH 81-99<br>RH 81-98<br>RH 81-98        | 4 Pneumatic<br>5 s/p<br>3 s/p<br>9 s/p | 0.9 psi<br>(4.2 psi)<br>21.23<br>0<br>12.47          | 30 Oct 81<br>(22 Aug 81)<br>30 Oct 81<br>24 Oct 81<br>02 Nov 81 | Overflowing |

Legend = s/p = standing pipe piezometers.

#### TABLE 4-1

#### REGIONAL STRATIGRAPHY - HAT CREEK BASIN

.

.

| Period                         | Epoch                                                      | Formation<br>or Group       | Soil/Rock Types                                                                                                    | Structure Involved*1                                                              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                | Recent                                                     |                             | Alluvium, colluvium, fluvial<br>sands and gravels, slide debris,<br>lacustrine sediments.                          | All diversion structures<br>and powerplant access road<br>where no rock outcrops. |
| Quaternary                     | Pleistocene                                                |                             | Glacial till, glaciolacustrine<br>silt, glaciofluvial sands and<br>gravels, landslides.                            |                                                                                   |
|                                | Miocene                                                    | Plateau Basalts             | Basalt, olivine basalt,<br>vesicular basalt.                                                                       | Upper powerplant access road.                                                     |
|                                | Miocene or<br>Middle Eocene?                               | Finney Lake<br>Formation    | Lahar.                                                                                                             | Canal south of Ambusten<br>Creek.                                                 |
|                                | Late Eocene                                                | Medicine Creek<br>Formation | Bentonitic claystone and<br>siltstone.                                                                             | Headworks and pitrim dam-<br>sites and canal u/s of<br>Ambusten Creek.            |
| Tertiary                       | Late Eocene Hat Creek Coa<br>to Middle Formation<br>Eocene |                             | Mainly coal with intercalated<br>siltstone, claystone, carbona-<br>ceous claystone, sandstone and<br>conglomerate. | •                                                                                 |
| _                              |                                                            | Coldwater<br>Formation      | Siltstone, claystone, sandstone,<br>conglomerate, minor coal.                                                      | Under Finney Creek diver-<br>sion canal.                                          |
|                                | Middle<br>Eocene                                           | Kamloops Volcanics          | Dacite, andesite, rhyolite,<br>basalt and equivalent pyro-<br>clastics.                                            | U/S canal, lower and<br>middle powerplant access<br>road.                         |
|                                |                                                            | Cache Creek Group:          |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |
| Pennsylvanian<br>to Permian or |                                                            | Marble Canyon<br>Formation  | Marble, limestone, argillite.                                                                                      | Lower and middle power-<br>plant access road.                                     |
| Earlier                        |                                                            | Greenstone                  | Greenstone, chert, argillite,<br>minor limestone and quartzite,<br>chlorite schist, quartz-mica,<br>phyllite.      | Upper powerplant access road.                                                     |

\*1 For location of structures see Fig. 1-1.

ş

## TABLE 5~1

## NUMBERS OF LABORATORY TEST

|    | Description         | Sieve | Hydrometer | Atterberg<br>Limits | Moisture<br>Content | Identification |
|----|---------------------|-------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | Test Pits: Totals   | 244   | 117        | 36 ·                | 46                  | 144            |
|    | Pit Rim Dam         | 47    | 19         | 5                   | 6                   | 17             |
|    | Medicine Creek      | 14    | 10         | 0                   | 5                   | 8              |
|    | Ambusten Creek      | 12    | 5          | 4                   | 4                   | 17             |
|    | Conduit Route       | 23    | 6          | 4                   | 3                   | 0              |
|    | Finney Creek        | 12    | 5          | 0                   | 5                   | 0              |
|    | Canal Route         | 32    | 9          | 3                   | 9                   | 8              |
| •  | Headworks Dam       | 40    | 20         | 11                  | 11                  | 38             |
|    | Powerplant Access   |       |            |                     |                     | ,              |
|    | Road                | 64    | 43         | 9                   | 3                   | 56             |
| 2. | Drill Holes: Totals | 231   | 129        | 106                 | 36                  | 294            |
|    | Pit Pim Nam         | 58    | 36         | 17                  |                     | 70             |
|    | Medicine Creek      | 37    | 34         | 21                  | 5                   | 33             |
|    | Ambusten Creek      | 28    | 16         | 15                  | 71                  | 27             |
|    | Conduit Route       | 12    | 7          | 2                   | 2                   | 12             |
|    | Finney Creek        | 5     | 3          | 5                   | 1                   | £<br>10        |
|    | Miscellaneous       | 16    | 15         | 11                  |                     | 30             |
|    | Headworks Dam       | 35    | 18         | 25                  | 12                  | 49             |
|    | Canal Route         | 40    | -          | -                   | ~                   | 53             |
| 3. | U/D Block Samples   |       | 2          | 2                   | _                   |                |
|    | Totals              | 475   | 248        | 144                 | 82                  | 438            |

#### TABLE 5-2

#### HAT CREEK PROJECT

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF TRIAXIAL AND DIRECT SHEAR TESTS

| Description                                   | Drill Hole<br>No.<br>Location | Sample<br>No. | Depth<br>(m) | Test<br>Type | Sample<br>Dia.<br>(cm) | Moisture<br>Content<br>(%) | Dry<br>Density<br>(Mg/m <sup>3</sup> ) | <u>Atter</u><br>L. L. | <u>berg</u><br>P.L. | <u>Limits</u><br>P.I. | Clay<br>Fraction<br>(%) | Activity<br>P.I./Clay<br>(%) | Strain<br>Rate<br>(%/min) | Effective<br>Consol.<br>Stress<br>kPa c | Sh<br>Stre<br>:' kPa | near<br>Ength<br>Ø' deg |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| CLAY-hard,<br>some sand,<br>plactic (CH)      | RH 81-82                      | 14            | 26.3         | CD           | 7.2                    | 26.6                       | 1.522                                  | *1124                 | 44                  | 80                    | 52                      | 1.5                          | .00001                    | 414                                     | 0                    | 26.5                    |
| CLAY-plastic,                                 | RH 81-87                      | 5             | 5.7          | ເບ           | 3.8                    | 37.1                       | 1.341                                  | 80                    | 31                  | 49                    | 59                      | 0.8                          | .00014                    | 207                                     | 0                    | 17.2                    |
| with silt seams<br>(CH)                       | RH 81-87                      | 5             | 5.7          | CD           | 3.8                    | 37.9                       | • 1.320                                | 80                    | 31                  | 49                    | 59                      | 0.8                          | .00002                    | 414                                     | 0                    | 20.2                    |
| CLAYSTONE                                     | Block Sample                  | 1             | surface      | CU           | 3.8                    | 49.7                       | 1.097                                  | *1186                 | 44                  | 142                   | 81                      | 1.8                          | . 00012                   | 207                                     | 0                    | 26.0                    |
| plastic, highly                               | near Ambus-                   | 1             | surface      | CU           | 3.8                    | 48.2                       | 1.105                                  | *1186                 | 44                  | 142                   | 81                      | 1.8                          | . 00008                   | 621<br>414                              | 0                    | 20.5                    |
| rissuled (chy                                 | CEN CIEEK                     | 1             | Surrace      | 60           | 3.0                    | 43.4                       | 1. 103                                 | 100                   | 44                  | 142                   | 01                      | 1.0                          | .00001                    | 414                                     | v                    | 21.5                    |
| CLAYSTONE<br>plastic, ben-<br>tonitic (CH)    | RH 81-98                      | 4             | 24.0         | CDS          | <b>4x4</b>             | 51.0                       | 1.129                                  | *1307                 | 43                  | 264                   | 79                      | 3.3                          |                           | 344.8                                   | 0                    | 29.6 peak<br>10.7 res.  |
| CLAYSTONE<br>plastic, highly<br>fissured (CH) | Block Sample                  | e 2           | surface      | CDS          | 4x4                    | 45.8                       | 1.197                                  | *1201                 | 39                  | 162                   | 79                      | 2.1                          |                           | 206.9                                   | 0                    | 31.3 peak<br>11.5 res.  |

.

8

\*1 Blenderized for 20 minutes.

NOTES: 1. Block sample No. 1 was used for the consolidation test.

2. RH 81-98 sample No. 4 was used for the swelling tests.

.

### TABLE 6-1

## PROPOSED POWERPLANT ACCESS ROAD

## SUMMARY OF RESULTS FROM GEOLOGICAL MAPPING

| Distance From<br>Highway 12<br>(km) | Existing*1<br>Grade  | Foundation<br>Material                                                           | Geotechnical Factors<br>Affecting Design                                                                               |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 - 0.1                             | Gentle               | Alluvial floodplain sand and gravel.                                             | Excellent foundation and good borrow material.                                                                         |
| 0.1 - 0.4                           | Gentle               | Massive limestone<br>near surface. Over-<br>lain by lacustrine<br>silt and clay. | Compressible surficials<br>may cause settlement.<br>Limestone may need drill-<br>ing and blasting.                     |
| 0.4 - 0.6                           | Gentle               | Relatively deep<br>lacustrine silt<br>and clay.                                  | As above.                                                                                                              |
| 0.6 - 0.9                           | Moderate             | Glaciofluvial sand and gravel.                                                   | Excellent foundation and good borrow material.                                                                         |
| 0.9 - 1.1                           | Gentle               | Alluvial fan delta,<br>silt, sand and gravel.                                    | Good foundation and fair to good borrow material.                                                                      |
| 1.1 ~ 1.3<br>(Harry Creek)          | Moderate             | Alluvial fan delta.<br>Silt 12 metres thick,<br>compact to dense.                | Bridge or culvert crossing<br>requires foundation design.                                                              |
| 1.3 - 2.2                           | Gentle               | Alluvial fan delta.<br>Silt, sand and gravel.                                    | Good foundation and fair<br>to good borrow material.                                                                   |
| 2.2 - 3.6                           | Gentle               | Glaciofluvial sand and gravel.                                                   | As above.                                                                                                              |
| 3.6 - 4.4                           | Excessive            | Colluvium (talus)<br>with dacite bedrock<br>at or near surface.                  | Rock easy to excavate by<br>ripper. Have to fill<br>numerous gullies. Cut<br>slope will have to be<br>relatively flat. |
| 4.4 - 5.5                           | Steep to<br>Moderate | Basal till generally<br>gravelly clay with<br>minor stream gravels.              | Good foundation and fill material.                                                                                     |

۶

AR16

TABLE 6-1 - (Cont'd)

| Distance From Existing <sup>*1</sup><br>Highway 12 Grade<br>(km) |                      | Foundation<br>Material                                                                                                                                                                                   | Geotechnical Factors<br>Affecting Design                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.5 - 5.6                                                        | Excessive            | Basal till with<br>massive limestone<br>at/or near surface.                                                                                                                                              | Side hill cut into lime-<br>stone.                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5.6 - 5.9                                                        | Gentle               | Basal till with mixed<br>outwash deposit. Bed-<br>rock contact between<br>limestone and argil-<br>lite units. Bedrock<br>at depth.                                                                       | Possible compressible clay<br>in trough may cause settle-<br>ment. Fill required in<br>gullies.                                                                                    |
| 5.9 - 6.6                                                        | Moderate<br>to Steep | Argillite, cherty<br>argillite, and chert-<br>pebble conglomerate<br>under a thin veneer<br>(up to 0.5 m) of<br>ablation till-gravelly<br>silt.                                                          | Steep side hill cut and fill<br>required. Rocks easily<br>rippable. Dips into hill-<br>side. Slaking and platiness<br>may cause stability problem.<br>Fill required at switchback. |
| 6.6 - 8.3                                                        | Moderate<br>to Steep | Silty ablation till,<br>about one metre thick,<br>overlying argillite.                                                                                                                                   | Ripping possible.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 8.3 - 8.8                                                        | Gentle               | Silty ablation till,<br>about two metres thick,<br>overlying possible<br>chert-pebble conglo-<br>merate.                                                                                                 | Good foundation. Fair<br>borrow material.                                                                                                                                          |
| 8.8 - 8.9                                                        | Rolling              | Bedrock contact zone<br>between argillite and<br>overlying vesicular<br>basalt. Topographic<br>trough may indicate<br>faulting with possible<br>plastic clay. Over-<br>lying till up to 4 m<br>in depth. | Plastic clay may cause<br>settlement.                                                                                                                                              |

| Distance From Exi<br>Highway 12 G<br>(km) |          | Existing <sup>*1</sup><br>Grade                     | Foundation<br>Material                                | Geotechnical Factors<br>Affecting Design                        |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8.                                        | 9 - 9.6  | Modérate<br>to Steep                                | Vesicular basalt at<br>or within 0.5 m of<br>surface. | Basalt easily rippable and<br>would make good fill<br>material. |
| 9.6 - 9.7                                 |          | Gentle                                              | Phyllite and argillite at or near surface.            | Excellent foundation. Fill<br>required in topographic<br>lows.  |
| *1                                        | Existing | Grade Gentle<br>Modera<br>Steep<br>Excess<br>Rollin | 0-3%<br>te 3-5%<br>5-8%<br>ive 8%<br>g 0-5%, variable |                                                                 |

#### TABLE 7-1

¥

#### 1981 SITE INVESTIGATION - FACTORS AFFECTING DESIGN

| Structure                      | Proposed Arrangement 1978<br>(Report No. 913)                                                                         | Factors Affecting Design -<br>Results From 1981 Investigation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Headworks Dam<br>and Reservoir | Earthfill dam (approx. 16 m high)<br>U/S slope 3H = 1V<br>U/S slope 2.5H = 1V<br>Reservoir - impervious blanket       | Overburden and claystone profile defined:<br>Lower foundation unit - pervious<br>Middle foundation unit - impervious till<br>Upper foundation unit - Loose, medium to low<br>permeability<br>Complete impervious blanket required. Two weak<br>bentonitic seams exist in claystone, stability and<br>creep design protections required. |  |  |  |  |
| Pitrim Dam<br>and Reservoir    | Earthfill dam (approx. 13 m high)<br>U/S slope 3H = 1V<br>D/S slope 2.5H = 1V<br>Slurry trench cutoff 10 to 15 m deep | Deeper and more complex overburden formations occur<br>at Pitrim dam abutments. Impervious blanket with<br>bank excavation measures could provide more econo-<br>mical design.                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |
| Canaĭ                          | Length: 6.4 km - Depth: 4.0 m<br>Invert width 1.2 m<br>Side slopes 2.5H = 1V                                          | Canal generally on ablation till with erratic<br>gravel deposits, claystone with weak seams at<br>depth. Lining is likely required, flatter downhill<br>slope may be required if bentonitic material is<br>shallow.                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Creek Crossings                | Non-impounding embankments<br>D/S slope 3H = 1V                                                                       | Local silt/clay area may require D/S slope flat-<br>tened in lower portion of embankment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
| Conduit                        | 2400 mm dia corrugated steel pipe,<br>approx. 2 km long. Concrete impact-<br>type energy dissipator                   | Silt/clay exists below sandy gravel foundation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| Finney Creek<br>Canal          | Length: 2.75 km - Depth: 2.2 m<br>Invert width 1.5 m<br>Side slopes 2H = 1V                                           | Lining required only at local gravel or soft<br>material. Lighter design load for outlet work<br>where silty material exists.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |





()

Ċ



















CENTRE





N O T E S: FOR NOTES SEE FIG. 5-1a.

LEGEND:

77(4.0) INDICATES TEST PIT NUMBER

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATION PIT RIM DAM AND RESERVOIR - TEST PIT GRAIN SIZE CURVES DATE MARCH 1982 FIG. 5-10 DWN JGP DWG ND 604H-CI4-UI45

4









79(20.2)

000

-+-

8

╾┼╆╌╀╴╋╋╋┿╋┥┥╴╋╸┝╸┝

õ

GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS

RH 81-79

2.00

0.0 0.0

ğ,

5.00

8

and the second second





GRAVEL SAND

63(3.0)

╺╋╸┼╶┟╶╽

20.0 20.0

<u></u>

00

┯╋┨╴╌┼┦┾┉

8

6112 0

RAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETER

HEADWORKS DAM AND RESERVOIR

CLAY

SILT

8 8

U.S. Standers Siers Sien









LEGEND:



BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

| HAT CREEK PROJECT<br>1981 SITE INV<br>GRAIN SIZE C<br>RH 81-80 AN | ESTIGATION<br>URVES FOR<br>ID 81-81 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DATE MARCH 1982 F1G 5-1f                                          |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| DWN K.L.                                                          | DWG NO. 604H-CI4-UI48               |  |  |  |  |  |

























NOTES: FOR NOTES SEE FIG. 5-1a.



BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

| HAT CREEK PROJECT<br>1981 SITE INV<br>GRAIN SIZE C<br>RH 81-86,81 | CT<br>VESTIGATION<br>URVES FOR<br>-87, 81-88 AND 81-89 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| DATE MARCH 1982                                                   | FIG. 5-1h                                              |
| <sup>DWN</sup> JP                                                 | DWG No. 604H-CI4-UI50                                  |

-







LEGEND: INDICATES DRILL HOLE NUMBER

FOR NOTES SEE FIG. 5-1a.

NOTE:

92(37.0) INDICATES DEPTH OF SAMPLE IN METRES

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATION GRAIN SIZE CURVES FOR RH 81-90, 81-91, 81-92, 81-93 AND 81-94 FIG. 5-1 MARCH 1982 604H-CI4-UI5I JP

















,

NOTE:

FOR NOTES SEE FIG. 5-1a.

LEGEND:

95(29,6) INDICATES DRILL HOLE NUMBER

BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATION GRAIN SIZE CURVES FOR RH 81-95, 81-96, 81-97 AND 81-98 DATE MARCH 1982 FIG. 5-1k DWN K.L. DWG NO. 604H-CI4-UI52





LEGEND:

| $\odot$ | Inorganic | clays | of | low | plasticity. |
|---------|-----------|-------|----|-----|-------------|
|---------|-----------|-------|----|-----|-------------|

- ② Inorganic clays of medium plasticity.
- Incrganic clays of high plasticity.
- Inorganic silts of low compressibility.
- (5) Inorganic silts of medium compressibility and organic silts.
- Inorganic silts of high compressibility and organic clays.
- Cohesionless soils.

| BRITISH COLUM                | BIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| HAT CREEK PROJ               | ECT                           |
| 1981 SITE IN<br>Atterberg Li | VESTIGATIONS<br>MITS          |
| MARCH 1982                   | FIG. 5-1 n                    |
| DWN RKW                      | DWG № 604H-CI4-DI64           |



(

(

| CO TEST<br>$\sigma_3' = 414 \text{ kPa}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                |                           |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|
| $\mathbf{X}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
| 1000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - · · · ·      |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | -              |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
| 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 19 |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                |                           |       |
| An                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | IGOL CITE IN   | CCTICATIONS               |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I BOI SILE INV | CONGATIONS<br>SHFAR TESTS |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DATE           | FIG 5 - 24                |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MARCH 1982     |                           | 1 1 1 |



\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



(

604 000 E ر د<sup>يم</sup> 425 425 ()-NOTES: 1. FOR LEGEND SEE FIG. 4-1. -1400 5 Scale: 200 0 0 200 400 600 800 Metres BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS PROPOSED POWERPLANT ACCESS ROAD SURFICIAL GEOLOGY PLAN DATE FIG. 6-1 MARCH 1982 IR DWN DWG NO. 604H-C13-D153 SM














C



Ć

C

|       | 860         |                   |                                                  |   |
|-------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---|
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | 850         |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | <u>840</u>  |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | 830         |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | 820 NOI 11  |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | ELEV        | Υ                 |                                                  |   |
|       | <u>81.0</u> |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  | ł |
| Sand, | <u>800</u>  |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | · · ·       |                   | ,                                                |   |
|       | 790         |                   |                                                  |   |
| ,     |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       | 780         |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   | ,                                                |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             |                   |                                                  |   |
|       |             | BRITISH COLUMBIA  | HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORIT                         | Y |
|       |             | HAT CREEK PROJECT |                                                  |   |
|       |             | 1981 SITE INVES   | TIGATIONS                                        |   |
|       |             | DATE              |                                                  | Б |
|       | (           | DWN JGP DY        | <u>Γίυ (-0</u><br><sub>16 Νο.</sub> 604Η-CI4-DI6 |   |
|       |             | REPORT No. H1478  |                                                  |   |

1



-

.

|     |                    |                            | ·    |
|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|------|
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
| 000 |                    |                            |      |
| 985 |                    |                            |      |
| 980 |                    |                            |      |
| 975 |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
| 970 | •                  |                            |      |
| 965 |                    |                            |      |
| 960 |                    |                            | ;    |
| 955 |                    |                            |      |
| 950 |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
| 945 |                    |                            |      |
| 940 |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     |                    |                            |      |
|     | BRITISH COLUME     | BIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHOR | RITY |
| 1   | HAT CREEK PROJE    | CT                         |      |
|     | 1981 SITE IN       | VESTIGATIONS               |      |
|     | PROPOSED FINI      | NEY CREEK DIVERSIO         | N    |
|     | DATE<br>MAR 1982   | FIG 7-7                    | R    |
|     | <sup>DWN</sup> JGP | DWG No. 604H - C14 -       | DI62 |

APPENDIX A

,



.....

|            | LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS<br>ON DRILL HOLE AND TEST PIT LOGS               |             |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| SYMBOL     | DESCRIPTION                                                               | דזאט        |
| SS         | SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE                                                        |             |
| зн         | SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE                                                        |             |
| c          | CUTTINGS SAMPLE                                                           |             |
| G          | GRAB SAMPLE                                                               |             |
| 157        | STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N VALUE)<br>- 63.5 kg HAMMER, 76 cm DROP | BLOWS/30 cm |
| 0          | MOISTURE CONTENT                                                          | x           |
| xx         | PLASTIC AND LIQUID LIMITS                                                 | z           |
| ¥ 28/5/81  | WATER LEVEL AND DATE OF OBSERVATION                                       |             |
| *          | LOCATION OF FALLING OR CONSTANT HEAD PERMEABILITY<br>TEST                 |             |
|            | SAND OR SANDSTONE                                                         |             |
| 0 0<br>0 0 | GRAVEL                                                                    |             |
| 000        | BOULDERS                                                                  |             |
|            | CLAY OR CLAYSTONE                                                         |             |
|            | SILT OR SILISIONE                                                         | 1           |
|            | BEDROCK                                                                   |             |
|            | CASING<br>STANDPIPE OR PNEUMATIC PIEZOMETER LINE<br>SAND - CEMENT GROUT   |             |
|            | BENTONITE CLAY SEAL                                                       |             |
|            | PEA GRAVEL                                                                |             |
|            |                                                                           |             |
|            | SLOTED FYC FIFE OK FREUMATIC PIEZUMETER TIP                               |             |

|                                                                              | ,                                                       |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
|                                                                              |                                                         |                |
| BRITISH COL                                                                  | UMBIA HYDRO AND PO                                      | WER AUTHORITY  |
| BRITISH COL                                                                  | UMBIA HYDRO AND PO                                      | OWER AUTHORITY |
| BRITISH COL<br>HAT CREEK PROJ<br>1981 SITE IN                                | umbia hydro and po<br>ECT<br>IVESTIGATION               | OWER AUTHORITY |
| BRITISH COL<br>HAT CREEK PROJ<br>1981 SITE IN<br>GRAPHIC DR                  | UMBIA HYDRO AND PO<br>ECT<br>IVESTIGATIONS<br>RILL LOGS | SHEET I        |
| BRITISH COL<br>HAT CREEK PROJ<br>1981 SITE IN<br>GRAPHIC DR<br>DATE MAR 1982 | UMBIA HYDRO AND PO<br>ECT<br>IVESTIGATIONS<br>RILL LOGS | S<br>SHEET I   |

|         | PROFILE                                                |            |            |                |               |              | EST F            | RESUL    | TS        |                    |                                        | ┓┌──┬──     |          | PROFILE                                                      | T             | <b>-</b>         |               | TEST RE                 | SULTS    |          |                          | <u> </u> | T                          |            |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|
|         | Ē                                                      | Type<br>I  | 2 5 S      | Soc.           | CUD           | CACE         | EL ENA           |          | 972.0     | _                  |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               | 0.5              | 30cm]         | SURFACE ELEVATI         | ON=973   | .0 m     |                          | Ê        |                            |            |
|         | e t                                                    | wole       | netrat     | siston<br>ows/ | SUK<br>Water  | Conter       | nt of ~          | : No 4 3 | Fraction. | m<br>o             | REMARKS                                | at. Pic     |          | Description                                                  | ald a         | etrati<br>etrati | A NO          | Water Coorent of        | A Fra    | etion    | REMARKS                  | 1 E      | at. Ple                    |            |
|         | a 5                                                    | 8          | 8 2        | 20<br>20       | Plastic<br>IQ | and L        | lavid L          | 40       | 50        | 60                 |                                        | 10 15<br>33 | 5        |                                                              | 5             |                  | 8             | Plostic and Liquid Limi | 40 5     | 0 60     | xx                       |          | st                         |            |
|         |                                                        | 4          |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    | ······································ | 40          |          | GRAVEL AND SAND (GN-SW)                                      |               | 1                | -             |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            | - 10<br>S/ |
|         | (SM TO GW)                                             |            | ,  <br>    | F              |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 34 - 56     |          | <ul> <li>subrounded gravel</li> <li>trace of silt</li> </ul> | -C _ 30       | 5                | _ }           |                         | 1        |          | 7                        |          |                            | GR<br>-    |
|         | subrounded gravel<br>- zones of gravel or sa           | and        |            | F              |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 35 - 6.6    | 8        | - very dense 35.5                                            | 55-11         | 1   19<br>  1    | <sup>26</sup> |                         |          |          |                          | 2        | M                          | SA         |
|         | - trace to some silt<br>- some boulders and<br>cobbles |            |            | E              |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 30          |          | <pre>SAND (SW) - trace to some silt</pre>                    | FC - 36       | 5<br>  .         | F             |                         |          |          |                          |          | HI                         | CL         |
|         | 5 - low to medium<br>permeability                      |            | 5          | Ŀ              |               | _            |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 38 - 00     | 37       | - dense<br>.9- brown<br>- trace of gravel                    | c 38          |                  | , [           |                         |          |          |                          | 5-       | <u>iili</u>                | 12         |
| I       | 6 Clean coarse gravel (GW)                             | ) c (      |            |                | _             | 4            |                  |          | <u> </u>  |                    |                                        | 39          | ्<br>दिश | ravelly-subrounded<br>-boulder                               |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          | 6-       | M                          |            |
|         | 7                                                      |            | 7 TRA      | 1101           | _             |              | _                |          |           | <u> </u>           |                                        | 40          | ļ        |                                                              | с рз<br>ю -40 |                  | ł             |                         |          |          |                          | 7~       | H.                         | -          |
|         | 8 8 8                                                  | <u>د</u> ا | 54/        | 8cm -          |               |              | _                |          |           | -                  |                                        | 41          | <u> </u> |                                                              |               |                  | ļ             |                         |          |          |                          | · 8-     |                            | 7.8        |
|         | 9 -                                                    |            |            | -              |               | 4            |                  |          | _         |                    |                                        | 42 -        | 1        | END OF ORILL HOLE (41.0 m)                                   |               |                  | ŀ             |                         |          |          | I                        | 9-       | H                          | SA         |
| ļ       | 10 -                                                   | -c-{1      | 0          | F              | -+            |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 43 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | ł             |                         |          |          |                          | 10-      |                            | GR         |
|         |                                                        | -c- 1      | 1          | F              | -             | -            | +                |          | +         |                    |                                        | 44 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | ŀ             |                         |          |          |                          | 11-      | 0.0                        | -<br>SA    |
|         | 12 -                                                   | ss -       | 2 229      | 9 <b> </b>     | +             | +            |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 45 -        |          |                                                              |               | 1                | F             |                         |          |          |                          | 12-      |                            | =          |
| ļ       |                                                        | 1          | 3          | _ ا            |               | $\dashv$     | +                |          | -         | <u>  </u>          |                                        | 46 -        |          |                                                              |               | 1                | ļ             |                         |          | ┼╌┤      | —                        | 13-      | 1                          | GR         |
| Í       |                                                        | 55         | 3 130      | Ĩ              |               | 1            |                  | •        | -         | †                  |                                        | 47 -        |          |                                                              |               | :                | ł             |                         | +        |          | -                        | 14-      |                            | -          |
|         |                                                        |            | 5<br>6     | Ē              |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 48 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | ŀ             |                         | +        |          |                          | 15-      | Þ                          | CL<br>Sa   |
|         |                                                        | 55         | 4 50/<br>7 | / SCM          |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 49 -        |          |                                                              |               | ł                | Į             |                         |          |          |                          | 17-      | И                          | CL         |
|         |                                                        | c<br>ss 1  | g 15       | 57             |               | $\downarrow$ |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 51          |          | •                                                            |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          | 18-      | K                          |            |
|         |                                                        |            | 9          | Ļ              |               | $\dashv$     |                  | _        |           | <u> </u>           |                                        | 52          |          |                                                              |               | ĺ                | ł             |                         |          |          |                          | 19       | <b>F</b> 4                 | $\vdash$   |
|         | 20                                                     | c 2        | 8 75/      | /5cm           | _+            |              | -                |          |           |                    |                                        | 53 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          | 20 -     | 11                         | EN         |
|         | 21                                                     | -c - 2     | וי         | -              |               |              | $\rightarrow$    |          |           | $\mid$             |                                        | 54 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | ļ             |                         |          |          |                          | 21 -     |                            |            |
|         | 22                                                     | - c- 2     | 22         | F              | +             |              | <del>.  </del> - |          | _         | $\square$          |                                        | 55 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | ł             |                         | -        |          |                          | 22 -     | 1                          | l          |
| ł       | 23                                                     | 5 5 2      | 23/110     | 1/12.6         | <u> </u>      | -            | <u> </u>         |          |           |                    |                                        | 56 -        |          |                                                              |               | Ì                | ł             |                         | +        |          | ]                        | 23 -     | ]                          |            |
|         | 24 - 24.8                                              | -c- 2      | 24         | ŀ              |               | -            | — <del> </del> - | +-       |           |                    |                                        | 57 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | F             |                         |          |          |                          | 24-      |                            |            |
|         | 25 - 24.7 Sand (SP)                                    | -c-2       | 25         | Ļ              | -+            |              | -+               |          |           | ┼╌─┤               |                                        | 58 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | [             |                         |          |          | ] [                      | 25 -     | $\left\{ \right. \right\}$ |            |
| ł       | 26 - trace of gravel                                   | 55         | 8 58/      | 5cm            | +             | -+           |                  |          |           | ╞─┤                |                                        | 59 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  | Ì             |                         | +        | $\vdash$ |                          | 26 -     | 1                          |            |
|         | 27 - 27.3                                              | -c-2       | 27         | ł              | -+            |              |                  |          | +         |                    |                                        | 60 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          | í                        | 27 -     |                            |            |
|         | 28, 2                                                  | c 2        | 9 13       | 3              |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        | 51 -        |          |                                                              |               | ľ                | ł             |                         | +        |          |                          | 28 -     |                            | ł          |
| ł       | Sand (SP)                                              | FSST       |            | Ē              |               |              |                  |          |           | $\Box$             |                                        | 62 -        | Ì        |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          | 30 -     | ] ]                        |            |
| l       | 31 - 30.7                                              |            | 1          | Ŀ              | _             | _            | _                |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          | 31 -     |                            |            |
| I       | 32 -                                                   | c 3        | 2 147      | ,              | _+            | -            |                  |          | -         | $\left  - \right $ |                                        | 65 -        |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         | $\perp$  |          |                          | 32 -     |                            | l          |
| ľ       | 33                                                     | LC _ 3     | 3          |                |               | _ [          |                  | <u> </u> |           |                    |                                        | 66          |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         | <u> </u> |          |                          | 33       | 1                          |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    | DRILL HOLE No. RDH 81-80               |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          | DRILL HOLE No. RDH 81-80 |          |                            |            |
| ĺ       |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    | LOCATION CONDUIT ROUTE                 |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          | LOCATION CONDUIT ROUTE   |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
| L       |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    | /                                      |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
| L       | ,                                                      |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
| ļ       |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
| l       |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    | ,                                      |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               |                  |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               | ;                |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
|         |                                                        |            |            |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             |          |                                                              |               | i<br>i           |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            |            |
| <b></b> |                                                        | -          | _          |                |               |              |                  |          |           |                    |                                        |             | _        |                                                              |               | _ <u>_</u>       |               |                         |          |          |                          |          |                            | _          |

C

Ç

|           |           |             | PROFILE                                                                  | [                                               |                    | Γ          | -                                          |                        | 1              | EST                     | RES                   | ULTS            |            |     | J                      |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|-----|------------------------|
| <\$       | Depth (m) | Strat. Plot | Descript                                                                 | 0 n                                             | Sample Type        | Somple No. | Penetration<br>Resistance<br>(Blows / 30cm | SU:<br>Water<br>Plosti | Conte<br>c and | ELEV<br>at of<br>Liquid | ATION<br>No<br>Limite | i=907.<br>4 Fro | 0 m        | 0   | REMARKS                |
|           |           | 10.         | - TOPSOIL                                                                | 0.15                                            | -                  | ╞          |                                            |                        | 2 2            | 2 3                     | 0 4                   | 0 5             | 0_6        | •   | +5/6/81                |
|           | 1-        |             | GRAVELLY SAND (<br>- some silt - s                                       | r <u>)-brown(), c</u><br>\$1!-Sit)<br>µbrounded | 1                  |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 2-        | ii.         | gravei - brow<br>SANDY SILT (ML)<br>brown - some                         | - hard,<br>sub-                                 | <u>- c</u> -<br>ss | 1          | 51                                         | -                      |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | *                      |
|           | 3-        | 11          | CLAYEY SILT (ML                                                          | CL)                                             | - c-               | 2          |                                            | $\left  \right $       |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | 1                      |
|           | 5-        | ĺ           | - hard<br>- ໄດ້ to medium                                                | plastic                                         | ss<br>-c-          | 2          | 68                                         |                        |                | x                       |                       | ×               |            |     |                        |
|           | 6-        |             | <ul> <li>zone of very<br/>(SP) between</li> <li>trace of sand</li> </ul> | 7.5 & 7.8 m                                     | 55                 | 3          | 36                                         |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 7~        | ł.          | - trace of grave<br>7.5 <sup>brown</sup>                                 |                                                 | Fc.                | 4          |                                            |                        |                | - <del>x</del>          |                       | -24             |            |     | -                      |
|           | 8-        | H           | 7.8                                                                      |                                                 | ss                 | 4          | 45                                         |                        |                |                         | <b>)</b>              |                 |            |     | -                      |
|           | 9-        | K           | SANDY SILT (ML)<br>- trace of grave                                      | 9.75                                            |                    | 5          |                                            |                        | -              | _ <b>x</b>              |                       |                 | - <b>e</b> |     | 1                      |
|           | 10-       | 0           | silt - grey -<br>permeability<br>- subangular gr                         | low<br>ye] 11.15                                | 55 -<br>           | 5          | 100                                        |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | ] <sup>*</sup>         |
|           | 12-       |             | - medium to coa:<br>- some silt                                          | )<br>se, brown                                  | 55                 | 6          | 100                                        | <u> </u>               |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | *                      |
|           | 13-       | 1.0         | GRAVELLY SAND (S                                                         | W)                                              |                    | 7          |                                            | <u> </u>               |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 14-       | 0           | <ul> <li>medium to coan</li> <li>trace of silt</li> <li>brown</li> </ul> | se 15.0                                         | -c-                | 8          |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 15-       | Ŋ           | CLAYEY SILT (ML)<br>sand-trace of gr                                     | - some<br>avel 15-55                            |                    |            |                                            | ŀ                      |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 10        | И           | CLAYSTONE<br>- grey                                                      |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | -                      |                | _                       |                       |                 |            |     | ]                      |
|           | 18-       | K           |                                                                          | F<br>                                           | ļ                  |            |                                            | <br>                   |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | BEGAN DIAMOND CORING   |
|           | 19_       | -4          | END DE DOILL HOU                                                         | E 10 77 m                                       |                    |            | ĺ                                          | <b>-</b>               |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 20 -      |             |                                                                          | . (10.77 m                                      | 1                  |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       | -               |            |     | -                      |
|           | 21 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 22 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                | 、<br>、                  |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 24-       |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 25 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | [                      |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 26 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            | Ì                                          | F                      |                |                         |                       | -               |            |     |                        |
|           | 27 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            | -                                          |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 29 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | <br>                   |                |                         | -                     |                 | L          |     | -                      |
|           | 30 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | <u> </u>               |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 31 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | <br>                   |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           | 32 -      |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            | •                      |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
| RDH_81-80 | -<br>-    |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | DRILL HOLE NoRDH 81-81 |
| T ROUTE   | -         |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     | LOCATION RIX_DAM       |
|           |           |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            |                                            |                        |                |                         |                       |                 |            |     |                        |
|           |           |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    | [          |                                            | Bł                     |                | вн с                    | OLU                   | MBI             | A H        | rDR | O AND POWER AUTHORITY  |
|           |           |             | -                                                                        |                                                 |                    |            | HAT                                        | r cr                   | EEI            | ( PF                    | 501E                  | ECT             | -          |     |                        |
|           |           |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            | 198                                        | 81                     | SIT            | ΓE                      | IN                    | VE              | ST         | IG  | ATIONS                 |
|           |           |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    |            | DATE                                       | AP                     | HI             | J                       | UK                    |                 | . L        | .0( | SHEET                  |
|           |           |             |                                                                          |                                                 |                    | 1          |                                            | MZ                     | NR .           | 198                     | 2                     | 1               |            |     |                        |



,





(

.

.

|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               | r                                           |                       |                         |                        | DES            |           |         |           |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|
| Descripti                                                                               | ô n                                 | Sample Type | Sample No.    | Penetration<br>Resistance<br>(Blows / 30cm) | St<br>Water<br>Plasti | Conte<br>Conte<br>Conte | ELE<br>ni of<br>Liquid |                | N=964     | .6 m    | ×-*       | REMARKS                    |
| RAVELLY SAND (SW<br>well graded<br>fractured and a<br>gravel<br>some roots<br>brown     | ngular<br>2.8                       | -c-         | 1             | 29                                          | -                     |                         |                        |                |           |         |           | <u>• 14</u> /7/81          |
| AYEY SILT (MH)<br>trace of subrou<br>grave1<br>grace of sand<br>brown<br>medium to high | nded                                | SS          | 4             | 39                                          | •                     |                         | ×                      |                |           |         | 89        | NOTE: PIEZOMETER INSTALLED |
| plasticity<br>LAYEY GRAVELLY<br>brown<br>subangular-sub                                 | 8.0<br>AND (SC)<br>ounded9.0        | c           | 5             | 41                                          | •                     |                         |                        |                |           |         | -75       |                            |
| of vesicular b<br>some sandsclay<br>ESICULAR BASALT<br>olivine crysta<br>clay in vesicu | BOULDERS<br>s and<br>s and<br>s and | rc ·        | 9             |                                             | -<br><br>-<br>        |                         | <br>                   |                |           |         |           | *                          |
| LAYSTONE                                                                                | 14.0                                | 55          | 10            | 107                                         | <br>                  |                         |                        | <br> <br> <br> |           |         | 107       | BEGAN CORING               |
| very hard<br>zones of vesicu<br>seams of bentor                                         | lar basalt<br>itic clay             | 55          | <br> <br>  11 | 116                                         |                       |                         | <br>                   |                |           |         |           |                            |
| ND OF DRILL HOLS                                                                        | (18.37 m)                           |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        |                |           |         |           |                            |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             | <br> <br>             |                         |                        |                |           |         |           |                            |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        |                |           |         |           |                            |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        |                |           |         |           |                            |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        |                |           |         |           | DRILL HOLE No. RDH 81-87   |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        |                |           |         |           | PROJECT <u>HAT CREEK</u>   |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               |                                             |                       | BRIT                    | ISH                    | ,<br>CO        | LUM       | BIA     | HYD       | RO AND POWER AUTHORITY     |
|                                                                                         |                                     |             |               | H                                           | AT (                  | CRE                     | EK                     | PRO            | JEC       | T       | Tir       |                            |
|                                                                                         | and parameters a many rate of       |             |               |                                             | isi<br>Ra             | SI<br>PH                | 11<br>10               | : I<br>Di      | NV<br>Ril | ES<br>L | 110<br>L0 | GS SHEET 5                 |
|                                                                                         | to the Mandalanda and the State     |             |               | DATI                                        | E N                   | 1AR                     | 19                     | 82             |           |         |           |                            |
|                                                                                         | -                                   |             |               |                                             |                       |                         |                        | _              |           | DW      | GNO       | 604H-CI4-DI70              |



`

PROJECT HAT CREEK

LOCATION PIT RIM DAM

PROJECT HAT CREEK

LOCATION PIT RIM DAM

C

| -                                                      |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|
| PROFILE                                                |                        |           |           | ŝ                                       |             |          | TEST       | RES      | ULTS     |          |                    |                        |
| Descript                                               | on                     | ample Typ | ample No. | enetration<br>tesistance<br>Blows / 300 | SU<br>Woter | Cont     | ent of     | VATIO    | N=966    | .) m     | 0                  | REMARKS                |
|                                                        | L                      | ŝ         | s         | <u>م</u> ه ټ                            | 1           | 0 2      | 0 3        | 50 4     | 10 5     | 0,6      | 0                  |                        |
| SANDY GRAVEL, CO<br>BOULDERS (GN)                      | BLES AND               |           | 1         |                                         | <u> </u>    |          | <u> </u>   |          | ļ        |          |                    | <u>v22/7</u> /81       |
| • well graded<br>- subangular gra<br>- some silt and d | el<br>lay from         | 55        | 2         | 40                                      | <u> </u>    |          | _          | -        |          |          |                    |                        |
| 3.0 m<br>- brown                                       |                        | - ~       | 3         |                                         |             |          | –          | <u> </u> |          |          | -                  |                        |
| - nore sand with<br>SILTY,CLAYEY SAN                   | depth 4.0<br>(SC)(TILL | SS        | 4         | 53                                      |             |          | –          |          |          |          |                    |                        |
| - brown, very dei<br>- some gravel                     |                        | -55-      | 5         | BOUNC-<br>ING                           |             |          |            |          |          | <u> </u> | -                  | *                      |
| - reddish brown                                        | BOOLDERS               | c         | б         |                                         |             |          | ┢─         | -        |          |          |                    |                        |
| claystone                                              |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          | -        |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         | -           |          | $\vdash$   | $\vdash$ |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        | - c-      | 7         |                                         | •           |          | 1-         | 1        | 1        |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           | ő         |                                         | -           |          |            |          |          |          |                    | ]                      |
|                                                        |                        | 55-       | 9         | BOUNC-<br>ING                           |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           | 11        |                                         |             |          | ļ          |          |          | L        |                    |                        |
| AYSTONE - and                                          | 14.0                   | - 0-      | 12        | 106                                     | L .<br>     |          | <b> </b> , | ļ        |          |          | 142                | 1                      |
| END OF DRILL HOLE                                      | (14.65m)               | SS        | 13        |                                         |             |          |            |          | õ        |          | -139               |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         | -           |          | _          |          |          |          | $\left  \right $   |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            | <b> </b> | $\vdash$ |          | -                  | {                      |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | ╞─         |          |          |          | $\vdash$           |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             | <br>     | <br>       |          |          | <br>     |                    | 1                      |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | <u></u>    | $\vdash$ |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          | 1                  |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | -          | 1        |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | -          | [        |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         | -           |          |            |          |          |          |                    | ]                      |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         | ·           |          | [          |          |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | <u> </u>   | <u> </u> |          |          |                    | 4                      |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         | <u> </u>    |          |            | -        | _        |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             | <u> </u> |            | <b> </b> | ļ        |          | -                  |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            | ļ        | <b> </b> |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          | $\left  - \right $ |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          | ╞─         | ╞        |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             | L        | L          | L.       | <u>1</u> | L        | 1                  |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    | PROJECT HAT CREEK      |
|                                                        | r                      |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    | LOCATION HEADWORKS DAM |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
| -                                                      |                        |           | Γ         |                                         | BR          | ITIS     | нс         | OLU      | MBIA     | HY       | DRO                | AND POWER AUTHORITY    |
|                                                        |                        |           | ł         |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |
| )                                                      |                        |           |           | HAT                                     | CR          | EEK      | PR         | OJE      | CT       |          |                    | ,                      |
|                                                        |                        |           |           | 198                                     | 10          | :IT      | F          | ۱N۱      | )F(      | TI       | <u>C 1</u>         | ZIONS                  |
|                                                        |                        |           |           | 100                                     |             | /11      | L<br>      | 114      | 1 L (    |          | UH<br>A            |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           |           | GR/                                     | AP          | HI(      | ;[         | )RI      | LL       | L        | OG                 | S SHEET 6              |
|                                                        |                        |           | D         | ATE                                     | MA          | RI       | 98         | 2        |          |          |                    |                        |
|                                                        |                        |           | D         | WN                                      |             |          |            |          |          | WG M     |                    | 604H-CI4-DI7I          |
|                                                        |                        | -         | -         |                                         |             |          |            |          |          |          |                    |                        |



C

|                                            | Ì           |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                            |             |
|                                            | , I         |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
|                                            |             |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY |             |
| HAT CREEK PROJECT                          |             |
| GRAPHIC DRILL LOGS CUFFT                   | 7           |
| DATE MAR 1982                              |             |
| DWN DWG No. 604H-CI4-DI72                  | <u>&gt;</u> |
|                                            |             |

-



*,* 

€

.

.

| PROFILE                                       |               |        |        | -                          |                | 1               | EST             | RES          | ULTS     |            |           |            |                     |   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|---|
| )<br>Descripti                                |               | Type   | No.    | ation<br>Ince<br>/30cn     | sı             | JRFACI          | E ELE           | VATIO        | N=971    | .3 m       |           |            | BEMANUE             |   |
|                                               |               | Sample | Somple | Penetr<br>Resist<br>(Blows | Water<br>Plast | Contr<br>ic and | nt of<br>Liquid | No<br>Limita | 4 Fra    | ction      | 0<br>×    |            | NUMARO              |   |
| AVELLY SAND (SA                               | 1)            |        |        |                            | <u>+</u>       | 0 2             | 0.3             | 0 4          | 0.5      | 0 6        | <u>e.</u> |            | ·······             | I |
| some silt<br>some clay at de                  | epth .        |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
| subangular to<br>angular grave<br>coarse sand |               | -c-    | 1      |                            | -              |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               | 4.5           | -c-    | 2      |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
| DY, CLAYEY SI                                 |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           | *          |                     |   |
| hard<br>high plasticity                       | 4             | 55     | 3      | 37                         |                |                 | <u></u>         | <b>-</b>     |          | )          | r         |            |                     |   |
| some fine, ang<br>gravel                      | ular          |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               | - c-   | 4      |                            |                |                 | [               |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        | E      | c7                         |                |                 | x               |              |          |            | *         | - 2/8/81   |                     |   |
|                                               |               | 22     | 5      | 5/                         | <br>-          |                 | <b> </b>        |              |          |            |           | <u></u>    |                     |   |
|                                               |               | - c-   | 6      |                            | •              |                 | <u> </u>        |              |          | <b>.</b>   | 87        |            |                     |   |
|                                               | 14.0          | - c-   | 7      |                            | -              |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
| ND AND GRAVEL                                 | (S₩-GW)<br>es |        |        |                            | -              | <u> </u>        |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
| angular, fine (<br>dark brown<br>well graded  | gravel        | - c-   | 8      |                            |                |                 |                 |              | <br>     |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            | POSSIBLY<br>DAMAGED |   |
|                                               | 19.0          | - 6-   | Э      |                            | -              |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
| AYSTONE                                       |               | 55.    | 10     | > 70                       |                |                 |                 |              | *        | 0          | 11        | 6          |                     |   |
| high plasticit<br>dærk brown                  | r gravei<br>y |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               | - c-   | 11     |                            |                |                 |                 |              | $\vdash$ |            |           |            | 7                   |   |
|                                               |               | - c-   | 12     |                            | -              |                 |                 |              |          |            |           | }          |                     |   |
|                                               |               | _      |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               | SS     | 13     | 120/20<br>cm               |                |                 |                 |              | σ-       |            | 15        |            |                     |   |
| ID OF DRILL HOLI                              | E (25.72m)    |        |        |                            | -              |                 | -               |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            | -              |                 |                 | <u> </u>     |          | <u> </u>   |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            | <br>·          |                 |                 |              | -        |            |           |            | 1                   |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                | •               | L               | <b></b>      | <b>4</b> | 1          | ·         | DRILL HOLE | No. RDH 81-93       |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           | PROJECT    | HAT CREEK           |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        | ſ      | <u> </u>                   | BI             | RITI            | <br>sн (        | COLI         | ЛВ       | Ан         | YDR       | O AND POWS | RAUTHORITY          |   |
|                                               |               |        | ł      | 11 4 7                     | · ^            |                 | <u></u><br>ית ע |              | CAT      |            |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        | nal<br>Loc                 | 10<br>         |                 | n 11            | UJ           | cv1      | ~ <b>-</b> |           |            |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        | 198                        | 31 -           | SI]             | E               | IN           | VE       | ST         | IGI       | ATIONS     |                     |   |
|                                               |               |        |        | GR                         | AP             | HI              | C               | DR           | ILI      | . L        | .0(       | S          | SHEET               | 8 |
|                                               |               |        |        | DATE                       | MA             | R               | 198             | 2            |          |            |           | <u> </u>   | ····                |   |
|                                               |               |        |        |                            |                |                 |                 |              |          |            |           |            |                     |   |



Ę

Ć

| and the second second second |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
| 1                            |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               |                                             |                                    |                               |          |           |     |
|                              |               | BRITISH                                     | COLUMBI                            | A HYDRO AN                    | D POWER  | AUTHORITY |     |
|                              | H             | BRITISH<br>AT CREEK P                       | COLUMBI<br>ROJECT                  | A HYDRO AN                    | ID POWER | AUTHORITY |     |
|                              | H/<br>IS      | BRITISH<br>AT CREEK P<br>081 SITE           | columbi<br>Roject<br>INVE          | a hydro an<br>STIGATI         | ID POWER | AUTHORITY |     |
|                              | H/<br>IS<br>G | BRITISH<br>AT CREEK P<br>081 SITE<br>RAPHIC | columbi<br>Roject<br>INVE<br>DRILL | a hydro am<br>STIGATI<br>LOGS | ID POWER | AUTHORITY | . 9 |



Ć

₹

| PROFILE                                             |                            | ]             |        | 2                                 |          | 1        | rest             | RES             | ULTS     |              |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Descript                                            |                            | Type          | No.    | ntion<br>nce<br>/30cm             | SU       | IRFACI   | E ELEN           | ATIO            | ¥ 98!    | 5 m          |             | BENADVE                               |
| ouverigi                                            |                            | Sample        | Sample | Penetro<br>Resisto                | Water    | Conte    | int of<br>Liquid | -c No<br>Limite | 4 Frac   | tion         | o           | NEMARKS                               |
|                                                     | AVEL (CM)                  |               |        |                                   |          | 0.2      | 0 <u>3</u>       | <u>0 4</u>      | 0.5      | 0.6          | i0<br>      |                                       |
| (TILL)<br>with boulders                             | and cobbles                |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| some clay with<br>siltier with de<br>subrounded and | depth<br>pth<br>subanoular | Lc -          | 1      |                                   | -        |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| gravel<br>brown                                     |                            |               |        |                                   | -        |          | <u> </u>         |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     | 4.9                        | -             | ſ .    |                                   | · .      |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| ND AND GRAVEL                                       | GC-SM)<br>:lav             | 35            | 3      | 128                               |          |          | <u> </u>         |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| some cobbles<br>subrounded and                      | subangular                 |               | 4      |                                   | <u> </u> | -        | <br>             |                 |          |              |             | •                                     |
| brown<br>very dense                                 | 8.5                        |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| AYSTONE AND SI                                      | TSTONE                     | - c           | 5      |                                   |          |          | ┣─               |                 |          | <del>-</del> |             |                                       |
| -                                                   |                            |               |        | 26                                | ļ        |          | <u> </u>         |                 |          |              | 1 12        |                                       |
| slickensided<br>heavily sheared                     | 9                          | 55            | 7      | 40                                | _        |          |                  |                 |          |              | - 14        | ſ l                                   |
| non dilatant<br>high plasticit;                     | Ì                          |               | ľ      |                                   |          |          | [                |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| stown to disfa                                      |                            |               | 8      |                                   | <u> </u> |          | ┣                |                 |          |              | -           |                                       |
| 1                                                   |                            |               |        |                                   | [        |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| :                                                   |                            | sh            | 9      |                                   | <b></b>  |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   | <br>     |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            | - (-<br> <br> | 1 10   |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| 1_82                                                |                            | sh            | 11     |                                   | -        | ļ        | <br>             | <b></b>         |          |              | -107        | 4                                     |
|                                                     |                            | }             |        |                                   | •<br>    |          | _                |                 | ·        |              | -           | -                                     |
|                                                     |                            |               | 12     |                                   | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u>         | _               |          | <u> </u>     |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        | , .                               | -        |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            | 55            | 13     | 45                                | <br>     |          |                  | x               |          |              | 14          | 8                                     |
| D OF DRILL HOLE                                     | (25.73 m)                  |               |        |                                   | <br>     |          | +                |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   | -        |          | [_               |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| ť                                                   |                            |               |        |                                   | <u> </u> | ļ        | ļ                | ļ               |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   | ļ        | _        | ┣-               | -               |          |              | <u> </u>    |                                       |
| Į                                                   |                            |               | ĺ      |                                   |          | $\vdash$ | <u> </u>         |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   | ╞──      |          |                  |                 |          |              | -           |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               | 1      | ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ | 1        |          | L                | <b>L</b>        | L        |              | 1           | DRILL HOLE No. RDH 81-96              |
| ļ                                                   |                            |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             | PROJECT <u>HAT CREEK</u>              |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             | COCATIONFINNEY_CREEK_DIVERSION_&A     |
| }                                                   |                            |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               | i      | r                                 |          |          |                  |                 |          |              |             |                                       |
| )                                                   |                            |               |        | L                                 | В        | RITI     | SH               | COLI            | JMB      | IA H         | YDR         | O AND POWER AUTHORITY                 |
|                                                     |                            |               |        | HA'                               | T CI     | REE      | ΚP               | ROJ             | ECŤ      |              |             | ,                                     |
|                                                     |                            |               | ļ      | . 10                              | 01       | c).      | ۲r               | 111             | 11       | <u>ر</u> م.  | <b>م</b> ۱. | ATIONC                                |
|                                                     |                            |               |        | 19                                | 01       | 21       | IE               | 1N<br>          | ۷Ľ       | 31           | 16          | ATIONS                                |
| a Third                                             |                            |               | į      | GR                                | RAF      | PHI      | <u>C</u>         | DR              |          |              | _0(         | GS SHEET 10                           |
|                                                     |                            |               |        | DATE                              | M        | AR       | 198              | 32              |          |              |             |                                       |
|                                                     |                            |               |        | DWN                               |          |          |                  |                 |          | DWG          | No.         | 604H-CI4-DI75                         |
|                                                     |                            |               |        |                                   |          |          |                  | • • • •         | <b>1</b> |              |             |                                       |



Č

ŧ

- --- ---

| PROFILE                           | 1            |           |            | -                                  |          |             | TEST           | RES        | ULTS       |            |          |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| Description                       |              | nple Type | nple No.   | etration<br>listance<br>ows / 30cm | su       | JRFAC       | E ELE          | VATIO      | N 98       | 0 m        |          | REMARKS                            |
|                                   |              | ş         | San        | 52 B                               | Plest    | lc and      | Llquid         | Limit      | • FFG      |            | X        |                                    |
|                                   |              | -         |            |                                    |          | <u>}</u>    | <u>, , ,</u>   | <u>, «</u> |            | <u>, e</u> | 30<br>   |                                    |
| AND GRAVEL (SM                    | -GW)         |           |            |                                    | Ļ        | L           | L              |            | <u> </u>   | ļ          | <u> </u> | -                                  |
| me cobbles and                    | ł            |           |            |                                    | È        |             | <u> </u> .     |            |            |            | L        |                                    |
| wlders<br>me silt                 | -            |           |            |                                    | ł        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| brounded to ang<br>avel           | ular -       |           |            |                                    | -        |             |                |            |            |            |          | ]                                  |
|                                   |              | 1         |            |                                    |          |             | <u>†</u>       | 1          |            |            |          | 1.                                 |
|                                   | [            |           |            |                                    |          |             | <del> </del> — |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
|                                   | 6.0          |           |            |                                    |          |             | <u> </u>       |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
| EL AND BOULDERS                   | (GW)         |           |            |                                    | <u> </u> |             |                | -          |            |            | ┣        | 4                                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    | -        |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
|                                   | 9.0          |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | [                                  |
| EL (GW)                           |              |           |            |                                    | -        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| th sand, silt,<br>bbles and bould | clay,<br>ers |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
| AND GRAVEL (SU                    | -GW)         |           |            |                                    |          |             |                | t          |            |            | [        | {                                  |
|                                   | 12.18        |           |            | l                                  |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| EY GRAVEL (GC)                    | (TILL)       |           |            |                                    |          | <u> </u>    |                |            | $ \vdash $ |            |          | -                                  |
| nse                               | blee         |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
| ey<br>brounded to and             | 162          |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
| gular                             | -            |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    | -        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
|                                   | 18.3         |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
| L (0W)                            | 19.0         |           | ł          | 1                                  |          |             |                |            |            |            | ۱<br>۲   |                                    |
| EY GRAVEL (GC)                    | (TILE)       |           |            |                                    |          | _           |                |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
| ise                               |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| bbles                             |              |           |            |                                    | -        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             | ~~~            |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | {                                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
| OF DRILL HOLE                     | 24.4m)       |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 4                                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            | ļ                                  |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| 1                                 |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           | 1          |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | ]                                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            | ł                                  |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| 1                                 |              |           |            | }                                  |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | 1                                  |
| 1                                 |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   | ~            |           |            |                                    | ·        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| )                                 |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | DRILL HOLE No RDH 81-99            |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          | PROJECT HAT CREEK                  |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             | ,              |            |            |            |          | LOCATION HAT CREEK DIVERSION CANAL |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
| ļ                                 |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    | B        | RITI        | SH             | COL        | UMB        | A H        | YDR      | O AND POWER AUTHORITY              |
|                                   |              |           |            |                                    |          |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            | HAT                                | r ci     | REE         | KP             | ROJ        | ECT        |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            | 101                                | 01       | <b>0</b> 11 | <b>T</b> (*    | 184        |            | ~~         | •1 •     | 171010                             |
|                                   |              |           |            | 190                                | 51       | 51          | ۱Ŀ             | IN         | ٧Ł         | 51         | IG       | ATIONS                             |
|                                   |              |           |            | GR                                 | AF       | PHI         | C              | DR         | ILI        |            | _0(      | GS SHEET LI                        |
|                                   |              |           |            | DATE                               | M        | ٩R          | 198            | 32         |            |            |          |                                    |
| r                                 |              |           | - <b>L</b> |                                    | _        |             |                |            |            |            |          |                                    |
|                                   |              |           |            | DWN                                |          |             |                |            |            | Dure       |          | 604H-CI4-DI76                      |

APPENDIX B

,

#### LEGEND AND ABBREVIATIONS

ON DRILL HOLE AND TEST PIT LOGS

| SYMBOL            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                     | UNIT        |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| SS                | SPLIT SPOON SAMPLE                                                                                                              |             |
| SH                | SHELBY TUBE SAMPLE                                                                                                              |             |
| с                 | CUTTINGS SAMPLE                                                                                                                 |             |
| G                 | GRAB SAMPLE                                                                                                                     |             |
| 157               | STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (N VALUE)<br>- 63.5 kg HAMMER, 76 cm DROP                                                       | BLOWS/30 cm |
| 0                 | MOISTURE CONTENT                                                                                                                | %           |
| xx                | PLASTIC AND LIQUID LIMITS                                                                                                       | x           |
| <u>▼ 28/5/8</u> 1 | WATER LEVEL AND DATE OF OBSERVATION                                                                                             |             |
| *                 | LOCATION OF FALLING OR CONSTANT HEAD PERMEABILITY<br>TEST                                                                       |             |
|                   | SAND OR SANDSTONE                                                                                                               |             |
|                   | GRAVEL                                                                                                                          |             |
| 000               | BOULDERS                                                                                                                        |             |
|                   | CLAY OR CLAYSTONE                                                                                                               |             |
|                   | SILT OR SILTSTONE                                                                                                               |             |
| 談                 | BEDROCK                                                                                                                         |             |
|                   | CASING<br>STANDPIPE OR PNEUMATIC PIEZOMETER LINE<br>SAND - CEMENT GROUT<br>BENTONITE CLAY SEAL<br>PEA GRAVEL<br>#16 SILICA SAND |             |
| •••               | -SLUTTED PVC PIPE OR PNEUMATIC PIEZOMETER TIP                                                                                   |             |

2

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                     |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | ITENT | -% | ,                                      |    |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-------|----|----------------------------------------|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                         | 0 |                | 2      | 0     | 4  | 0                                      | 60 | 2 |
| <i>o</i> .<br>   | ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                     |   | -G-            |        |       |    | :<br>                                  |    |   |
| 0<br>0.          | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; trace_silt; | 2 | 1.0<br>G       |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |
| 0                | homogeneous and dense.                              |   | -G -           |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |
|                  |                                                     | 4 | -Ġ-<br>3.8     |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                          |   |                |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |
|                  |                                                     | 6 |                |        |       |    | ······································ |    |   |
|                  |                                                     |   |                |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |
|                  |                                                     | 8 |                |        |       |    |                                        |    |   |

52

\_\_\_\_

TP81-1

|                                       | SOL DESCRIPTION                                                               | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL | JRE              | CON | ITEN | ۴-% | , o |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                     | 2      | 0                | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some stit;<br>trace clay and cobbles;<br>medium dense. | 2               | -G-<br>1.1          |        |                  |     |      |     |     |
| 0                                     |                                                                               | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 | 7,3    | - * <del>-</del> |     |      |     |     |
|                                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                    | 6               | 4.0                 |        |                  |     |      |     |     |
|                                       |                                                                               | 8               |                     |        |                  |     |      |     |     |

### TP81-2

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET I

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                   |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T - % | 0 |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                       | 0 |                                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6     | 0 |
| 0                | ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SANDY GRAVEL (GC) - some clay;<br>and cobbles; trace boulders;<br>homogeneous. | 2 | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     | -    |       |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                        | 6 | 4.0                                          |        |     |     |      |       |   |
|                  |                                                                                                   | 8 |                                              |        |     |     |      |       |   |

TP81-3

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION            | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | 0 |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                 | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
|     | ORGANIC TOPSOIL             |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| 0   | SAND AND GRAVEL (GC) - some | 2               | -G -<br>1.0    |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| 0   | fairly homogeneous          |                 | 2.0<br>-G -    |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| . o |                             | 4               | 3.0<br>G       |        |     | i   |      |     | 1 |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                  |                 | 4.0            |        |     | _   |      |     |   |
|     |                             | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|     |                             |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|     |                             | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE                                              | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T-% |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                             | 0 |                                                             | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60  |
| 00000000         | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) - trace<br>cobbles.<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GP) - some silt;<br>trace clay.<br>GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) - some silt;<br>trace cobbles; gravel, rounded;<br>fairly homogeneous, dense. | 2 | -G -<br>1.0<br>-<br>2.0<br>-<br>2.0<br>-<br>3.0<br>-<br>3.0 | 6.2    |     |     |      |     |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6 | 4.0                                                         |        |     |     |      |     |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8 |                                                             |        |     | •   |      |     |

TP81-5

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE     | MOIST | JRE | CON     | NTEN | ۱۲ - ۷ | 6 |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------|-----|---------|------|--------|---|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                     | 0 |                    | 2     | 0   | 4       | .O   | 6      | 0 |
|       | TOPSOIL                                         |   |                    |       |     |         |      |        |   |
| 0.0   | SAND AND GRAVEL (GP) - trace silt<br>& cobbles. | 2 | -G-<br>1.0<br>-G-  |       |     | <u></u> |      |        |   |
| o<br> | SILTY SAND (GM) - some gravel<br>and cobbles;   | 4 | 2∵0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |       |     |         |      |        |   |
|       | РІТ ВОТТОМ                                      | 6 | 4.0                |       |     |         |      |        |   |
|       |                                                 | 8 |                    |       |     |         |      |        |   |

٠

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                           | DEP TH<br>ME TRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT     | -% |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|----------|----|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                | 0                 |                                           | 2(     | 0   | 4(  | <u> </u> | 60 |
| 0.0.0.0 | DARK ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL.(GW) - trace<br>silt and clay; some boulders;<br>coarse gravel; rounded<br>coarse to medium sand,<br>medium dense. | 2                 | -G -<br>1.1<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |          |    |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                 | 6                 | 4.0                                       |        |     |     |          |    |
|         |                                                                                                                                                            | 8                 |                                           |        |     |     |          |    |

TP81-7

|              | SOIL DESCRIPTION                   |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTURI                              | E CONT | ENT-% |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
|              | SURFACE EL.                        | 0 |                     | 20                                    | 40     | 60    |
|              | TOPSOIL                            |   |                     |                                       |        |       |
| 0<br>. 0<br> | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some        | 2 | - G-<br>1.0<br>- G- |                                       |        |       |
| 0.0          | silt; trace cobbles, medium dense. |   | 2.0<br>- G-         |                                       |        |       |
| <u>PH</u>    |                                    | 4 | - G-                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |        |       |
|              | PIT. BOTTOM.                       | C | 4.0                 |                                       |        |       |
|              | · -                                |   |                     | ┝╾╼╾╼╍╎╼╍                             |        |       |
|              |                                    | 8 |                     |                                       |        |       |

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                      |                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTL  | 17-% |   |   |    |   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------|------|---|---|----|---|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                   | 0               |                            | 2       | 0    | 4 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - some clay; trace<br>sand and gravel<br>CLAYEY GRAVEL (GC) - some sand; | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0 |         |      |   |   |    |   |
| 2/2                                   | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                    | 4               | 3.0<br>G<br>4.0            | 6.1<br> |      |   |   |    |   |
|                                       |                                                                                               | 8               |                            |         |      | - |   |    |   |

ډ,

TP81-9

|           | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTURE CONTENT |   |   |   |   | 0 |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|           | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                | 0               |                                              | 2                | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 0. 0. 0.0 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>silt and cobbles.<br>SILTY GRAVEL (GM) - some sand;<br>trace cobbles and clay,<br>medium dense. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |                  |   |   |   |   |   |
|           | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                 | 6               | 4.0                                          | -                |   |   |   |   |   |
|           |                                                                                                                                            | 8               |                                              |                  |   |   |   |   |   |

TP81-10

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                          |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN | 17-% | 0 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---|
|            | SURFACE EL.                                                                               | 0 |                     | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6    | 0 |
|            | BROWN TOPSOIL                                                                             |   |                     |        |     |     |      |      | _ |
| 0          | SILT AND SAND (GM) - some gravel;<br>trace cobbles, loose to<br>medium denset homogeneous | 2 | - G -<br>1.0        |        |     |     |      |      |   |
| 0          | med rum dense, nomogeneous.                                                               |   | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |      |      |   |
| <u>iii</u> | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                     | 4 |                     |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|            | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                | 6 | 4.0                 |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|            |                                                                                           |   |                     |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|            |                                                                                           | 8 |                     |        |     |     |      |      |   |

TP81-11

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                  | OEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | RE       | CON | ITENT | -% | 0 |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----|-------|----|---|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                       | 0               |                            | 20     | <u>כ</u> | 4   | 0     | 6  | 0 |
| 0 | GRAVELLY SAND (GM) - some silt;<br>trace clay and cobbles;<br>homogeneous, loose. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -        |        |          |     |       |    |   |
| 0 | nonogeneous, noose.                                                               | 4               | 2.0<br>-g -<br>3.0<br>_G _ |        |          |     |       |    |   |
|   | PIT BOTTOM                                                                        | 6               | 4.0                        |        |          |     |       |    |   |
|   | -                                                                                 | 8               |                            |        |          | -   |       |    |   |

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156 SHEET 6

|                | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                    | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | IT - % | > |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
|                | SURFACE EL.                                                                         | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6(     | 2 |
| 0              | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - some sand;<br>trace cobbles and clay; silt<br>dense with depth | 2               | - G -<br>2.0   |        |     | -   |      |        |   |
| <u>v</u> .[.]. | PIT BOTTOM                                                                          | 6               | - G -<br>4.0   |        |     | -   |      |        |   |

TP81-13

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN1 | ۲-% | 0 |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                     | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | . 4 | 0     | 6   | 0 |
| 0   | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace<br>cobbles and silt/clay; | 2               |                |        |     |     |       |     | • |
| 0.0 | with depth; loose to medium dense                               | 4               | 2.0            |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                      |                 | 4.0            |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|     |                                                                 | 6               |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|     |                                                                 | 8               |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 7

| 60_ |
|-----|
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |
|     |

TP81-15

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                       |   |       | MOISTU | IRE | CON | CONTENT - |   |   |  |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------|--------|-----|-----|-----------|---|---|--|--|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                            | 0 |       | 2(     | 0   | 4   | 0         | 6 | 0 |  |  |
|       | DARK TOPSOIL                                                                           |   |       |        |     |     |           |   |   |  |  |
| 0<br> | SILT (GM) - some gravel and sand; trace cobbles                                        | 2 | _ G _ |        |     |     | <br>      |   |   |  |  |
| 0     | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - some sand;<br>trace cobbles and clay;<br>boulder at 3.0 m, dense. | 4 | 2.0   |        |     |     |           |   |   |  |  |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                             |   | 4.0   |        |     |     |           |   |   |  |  |
|       |                                                                                        | 6 |       |        |     |     |           |   |   |  |  |
|       |                                                                                        |   |       |        |     |     |           |   |   |  |  |
|       | ,                                                                                      | 8 |       |        |     | 1   |           |   |   |  |  |

٠

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                     | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE       | MOISTU | IRE | CON | ITE <sub>N</sub> | T - % | >      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------------------|-------|--------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                          | 0               |                      | 20     | 0   | 4   | 0                | 6(    | 2<br>2 |
| 0.0 | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - some sand<br>and cobbles; trace clay or<br>more | 2               | <u>G</u> 2. <u>C</u> |        |     |     |                  |       |        |
| 0   | GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) - very<br>dense                                   | 4               | <u>6</u> 4. <u>(</u> |        |     |     |                  |       |        |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                           | 6               | G 4.3                |        |     |     |                  | -     |        |
|     |                                                                      | 8               |                      |        |     |     | х.               |       |        |

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                       | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE       | MOISTL | JRE       | CON       | TEN | 1-% | 0 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                            | 0               |                      | 2      | 0         | 4         | 0   | 6   | 0 |
| 0.0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>silt; granite boulder<br>RHYDLITE TUFF | 2               | <u>G</u> 2. <u>4</u> |        |           |           |     |     |   |
|     |                                                                        | 4               | G 4.4<br>G 5.2       |        | 25.8<br>⊕ | 34.9<br>⊕ |     |     |   |
|     |                                                                        | 8               |                      | ·      |           |           |     |     |   |

## TP81-18

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                      |   |                      | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEI | NT - % | 5 |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
|        | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                           | 0 |                      | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6      | 0 |
| 0<br>0 | TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - trace gravel; 10-<br>15° apparent dip to the west.<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean,<br>becomes silty in depth,<br>groundwater. | 2 | G<br>1.3<br>G<br>2.3 |        |     |     |      |        |   |
|        | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                            | 6 | 4.3                  |        |     |     |      |        |   |
|        |                                                                                                                                                       | 8 |                      |        |     |     |      |        |   |

TP81-19

|            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                | OEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | NT-%  |    |    |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|----|----|
|            | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                     | 0               |                | 2      | 0     | 40 | 60 |
| 0          | GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace<br>cobbles and silt; thin<br>laminations of silt and clay;<br>possible slickensides. | 2               | - 6-           |        |       |    |    |
| o<br><br>0 | possible slickensides.                                                                                          | 4               | 2.0<br>G 4.0   |        |       |    |    |
|            | RHYOLITE TUFF                                                                                                   |                 | G 4.5          |        | ⊕20.2 |    |    |
|            | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                      | 6               |                |        |       |    |    |
|            |                                                                                                                 | 8               |                |        |       |    |    |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET IO

|                | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                               | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE         | MOISTL | IRE | CON | ITEN | IT - % | ,<br>0   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|----------|
|                | SURFACE EL.                                                                                    | 0               |                        | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6      | <u> </u> |
|                | <pre>SILTY SAND (SW) - clean; trace   gravel &amp; silt; clay gouge   with slickensides.</pre> | 2               | <u>G</u> 2.0           | )      |     |     |      |        |          |
| 10<br>11<br>11 | RHYOLITE TUFF<br>PIT BOTTOM                                                                    | 6               | G 3.9<br>G 4.1<br>G 4. | 18.0 ⊕ |     |     |      |        |          |
|                |                                                                                                | 8               |                        |        |     |     |      |        |          |

TP81-21

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTURE CONTENT-9 |      |    |          |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|----|----------|---|--|--|
| <br>SURFACE EL.                 | 0               |                     | 2                  | 0    | 40 | 60       |   |  |  |
| RHYOLITE TUFF -<br>LAPILLI TUFF | 2               | - G -               |                    |      | -  | <u>.</u> | • |  |  |
|                                 | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.5 |                    | 29.4 |    |          |   |  |  |
| PIT BOTTOM                      |                 | G<br>4.0            |                    |      |    |          |   |  |  |
| · · · ·                         | 6               |                     |                    |      |    | -        |   |  |  |
|                                 | 8               |                     |                    |      |    |          |   |  |  |

ŝ

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS \_\_\_\_

| S        | OIL DESCRIPTION     | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL                                | JRE | CON | TENT | -% |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|----|
| St       | URFACE EL.          | 0               |                | 2                                     | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60 |
| RHY      | OLITIC LAPILLI TUFF |                 |                |                                       |     |     |      |    |
|          |                     | 2               | - G -          |                                       |     |     |      | _  |
|          |                     |                 | 2.0            |                                       |     |     |      |    |
| <i>/</i> |                     | 4               | LG -           | 12,1                                  |     |     |      |    |
| PIT      | БОТТОМ              |                 | 4.0            | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |     |     |      |    |
|          |                     | 6               | 3              |                                       |     |     |      |    |
|          |                     |                 |                | -                                     |     |     |      |    |
|          |                     | 8               |                |                                       |     |     |      |    |

• •

TP81 – 23

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                        | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE  | CON | ITEN | T-% | > |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|------|-----|------|-----|---|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                             | 0               |                | 2      | 0    | 4   | 0    | 60  | 2 |
|      | CLAYEY SAND (GC) - some gravel<br>and silt; light grey. |                 |                |        |      |     |      |     | • |
| 0000 | RHYODACITE BOULDERS                                     | 2               | - G -<br>2.0   |        |      |     |      |     |   |
|      | RHYOLITIC LAPILLI TUFF                                  | 4               | - G -          |        | 20.8 | ×   |      |     |   |
|      | PIT BOTTOM                                              |                 | 4.0            |        |      |     |      |     |   |
|      |                                                         | 6               |                |        |      |     |      |     |   |
|      |                                                         |                 |                |        |      |     |      |     |   |
|      |                                                         | 8               |                |        |      |     |      |     |   |

TP81-24

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                              | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | IRE | CON | TEN | IT - % | 5 |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0   | 6      | 0 |
| 0 | SAND (GM) - some silt and<br>gravel; trace cobbles and<br>clay; 1-2 cm thick. | 2               |                |        |     |     |     |        |   |
| 0 | RHYOLITIC TUFF                                                                |                 | - G-<br>2.0    |        |     |     |     |        |   |
|   | . PIT BOTTOM                                                                  | 4               | 3.0            |        |     |     |     |        |   |
|   |                                                                               | 6               |                |        |     |     |     |        |   |
|   |                                                                               |                 |                |        |     |     |     |        |   |
|   |                                                                               | 8               |                |        |     |     |     |        |   |

. .

TP81–25

|             | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                      | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE  | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% | 5 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|
|             | SURFACE EL.                                                           | 0               | '               | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6  | 0 |
|             | MEDIUM BROWN SILTY TOPSOIL                                            |                 |                 |        |     |     |       |    | • |
| · · 0.      | SANDY SILT (GM) - some gravel;<br>trace cobbles, clay and<br>boulder. | 2               | -G -            |        |     |     |       |    |   |
| 0.0         |                                                                       |                 | 2.0             |        |     |     |       |    |   |
| · · · · · · | <pre>TILL - very dense cobbles of<br/>basalt.</pre>                   | 4               | G               |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|             | PIT BOTTOM                                                            |                 | 4.0<br>G<br>4.3 |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|             |                                                                       | 6               |                 |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|             |                                                                       |                 |                 |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|             |                                                                       | 8               |                 |        |     |     |       |    |   |

TP81-26

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                      |   |     | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% | þ |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                           | 0 |     | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6  | 0 |
| 0 | DARK TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GM) - some silt;<br>trace cobbles.                     | 2 | -6- |        | -   |     |       |    |   |
| 0 | GRAVEL AND SILT (GM) - some<br>sand; gravel particles are<br>volcanic & conglomerate. | 4 | 2.0 |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|   | PIT BOTTOM .                                                                          | 6 | 4.0 |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|   |                                                                                       | 8 |     |        |     |     |       |    |   |

TP81-27

| <br>SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                      | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU   | JRE | CON | TENT- | %  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                               | 0               |                | 2        | 0   | 4(  | )     | 60 |
| ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>RHYOLITIC LAPILLI TUFF<br>SILT (SC) - some sand; trace | 2               |                | 19.0     |     |     |       |    |
| SILT (SC) - some sand and clay;<br>trace gravel, rust colour.             | 4               | 2.0            | <b>v</b> |     |     |       |    |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                |                 | 4.0            |          |     |     |       |    |
|                                                                           | 6               |                |          |     |     |       |    |
|                                                                           | 8               |                |          |     |     |       |    |

•.\_

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG NO. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 14

|             | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN" | Γ-% | 0 |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
|             | SURFACE EL.                                                 | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6   | 0 |
|             | RICH BLACK TOPSOIL                                          |                 |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |
| 0.0.        | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles, boulders and clay. | 2               | _G _           |        |     |     |       |     |   |
| 0.0         |                                                             |                 | 2.0            |        |     |     | :     |     |   |
| <i>ö:</i> 0 |                                                             | 4               | LG _           |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|             | PIT BOTTOM                                                  |                 | 4.0            |        |     |     |       |     | Ì |
|             |                                                             | 6               |                |        |     |     | ,     |     | ] |
|             |                                                             |                 |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|             |                                                             | 8               |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |

TP81-29

|              | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                         | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON     | NTEN | T-9 | 6 |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|---------|------|-----|---|
|              | SURFACE EL.                                              | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4       | 0    | 6   | 0 |
|              | SILTY TOPSOIL                                            |                 |                |        |     |         |      |     | ` |
|              | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - inter-<br>bedded with clay (5cm). | 2               |                |        |     |         |      |     |   |
| 0.0          | GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace silt<br>clay, medium dense.   |                 | 2.0            |        |     |         |      |     |   |
| <u>. · ·</u> |                                                          |                 | G -            |        |     | <u></u> |      | {   |   |
|              | PIT BOTTOM                                               |                 | 4.0            |        |     |         |      |     |   |
|              |                                                          | 6               |                |        |     |         |      |     |   |
|              |                                                          |                 |                |        |     |         |      |     |   |
|              |                                                          | 8               |                |        |     |         |      | -   |   |

#### **TP8I-30**

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

|    | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                        | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT   | -%  |   |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|---|
|    | SURFACE EL.                                                                             | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0       | 6   | 0 |
|    | LOAM TOPSOIL                                                                            | 1               |                |        |     |     |         |     |   |
|    | SANDY SILT (SM) - trace clay;<br>boulders; gravel; sand<br>lenses, and thin clay layer. | 2               | -G -           |        |     |     | ·       |     |   |
|    |                                                                                         |                 | 2.0            |        |     |     |         |     |   |
|    |                                                                                         | 4_              | G4.            | 15.1   |     |     |         |     |   |
| .0 | PIT BOTTOM                                                                              | 1               | 4.1            |        | ~   |     |         |     |   |
|    |                                                                                         | 6               |                |        | :   |     |         |     |   |
|    |                                                                                         |                 |                |        | 1   | {   | .<br> . |     |   |
|    |                                                                                         | 8               |                |        |     |     | ,       | . [ |   |

TP81-31

|                                           | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                         | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITENT | Г – % | 0 |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|---|
|                                           | SURFACE EL.                                                              | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6     | 0 |
| ØTT                                       | DARK LOAMY TOPSOIL                                                       |                 |                |        |     |     |       |       | • |
| 0                                         | <pre>SILT (GM) &amp; CLAY (GC) - some gravel; trace sand; compact.</pre> | 2               | <u> </u>       |        |     |     |       |       |   |
| ;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>; |                                                                          |                 | 2.0            |        |     |     |       |       |   |
|                                           |                                                                          | 4               | 3.0<br>-G      |        |     |     |       |       |   |
|                                           | PIT BOTTOM                                                               |                 | 3.7            |        |     |     |       |       |   |
|                                           |                                                                          | 6               |                |        |     |     |       |       |   |
|                                           | · · · · · · ·                                                            |                 |                | ,      |     |     |       | Î     |   |
|                                           |                                                                          | 8               |                |        | i   |     |       |       |   |

## TP81-32 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG NO. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 16

|            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                          | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | IRE | RE CONTENT- |   |    | ,<br>0 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-------------|---|----|--------|
|            | SURFACE EL.                                               | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4           | 0 | 6  | 0      |
|            | GRAVELLY TOPSOIL                                          |                 |                |        |     |             |   |    |        |
|            | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>well bedded below 1.0 m. | 2               | — G —          |        |     |             |   | ·X |        |
| .0         |                                                           |                 | 2.0            |        |     |             |   |    |        |
| ( <u>)</u> | CLAY (GC) (TILL) - some sand<br>and gravel.               | 4               | 6              | 15.9   |     |             |   |    |        |
|            | PIT BOTTOM                                                |                 | 4.0            |        |     |             |   |    |        |
|            |                                                           | 6               |                |        |     |             |   |    |        |
|            |                                                           |                 |                |        |     |             |   |    |        |
|            |                                                           | 8               |                |        |     |             |   |    |        |

:,)

.

TP81 - 33

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                     | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | IT-% | þ |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                          | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6    | 0 |
| 0.0.0 | <pre>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br/>cobbles and boulders; trace<br/>silt; homogeneous, loose.</pre> | 2               | _ c _          |        |     |     |      |      | • |
|       | · · ·                                                                                                | 4               | 2.0            |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                           |                 | 4.0            |        | -   |     |      |      |   |
|       | V                                                                                                    | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|       |                                                                                                      | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |      |   |

TP81-34 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 17

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                                         |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |   |   |    |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                             | 0 |                | 2                  | 0 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| 000              | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GM) - some silt;<br>trace cobbles and clay;<br>gravel content decreases<br>with depth, dense. | 2 | -G -<br>2.0    |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                              | 6 | 4.0            |                    | , |   |   |    |   |

TP81 - 35

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                |     | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |   |   |   | 0 |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                    | 0   |                | 20                 | ) | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                  | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - some sand;<br>trace boulders.  | 2   | — G —          |                    |   |   |   |   | • |
| 0                | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>boulders, loose to medium dens | e 4 | 2.0            |                    |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                     | 6   | 4.0            |                    | · |   |   |   |   |
| -                |                                                                | 0   |                |                    |   |   |   |   |   |

TP8I-36

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 18

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                             |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |         |   |   |   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|---------|---|---|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                 | 0 |                | 2                  | 0 | 4       | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| . o<br>o         | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles; clean; homogeneous | 2 | - G -<br>2.0   |                    |   | <u></u> |   |   |   |
| 0                |                                                             | 4 |                |                    |   |         |   |   |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                  |   | 4.0            |                    |   |         |   |   |   |
|                  |                                                             | 6 |                |                    |   |         |   |   |   |
|                  |                                                             | 8 |                |                    |   |         |   |   |   |

.

TP81 – 37

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                                               | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |    |    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|--|--|--|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0               |                                                              | 20                 | 40 | 60 |  |  |  |
| TOPSOIL         Image: Solution of the so | s 2<br>4        | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G -<br>4.0 |                    |    |    |  |  |  |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6               |                                                              |                    |    |    |  |  |  |

# TP81-38 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

. .
| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>NETRES  | SANPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTURE CONTENT - |       |   |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|--|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0                |                                              | 20                 | 40 60 | 5 |  |
| TOPSOIL<br>SAND (SW) - gravel from 1.8 m<br>which decreased with<br>layer depth<br>of - water inflow at 1.8 m<br>cobbles (~5 litre/min)<br>and - well rounded gravel<br>boulders<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2<br>4<br>6<br>8 | G<br>1.0<br>G<br>2.0<br>G<br>3.0<br>G<br>4.0 |                    |       |   |  |

TP81-39

3

DEPTH METRES SANPLE TYPE SOIL DESCRIPTION MOISTURE CONTENT-% SURFACE EL. 0 20 40 60 0.0 0 0 SAND AND GRAVEL (SW-GW) - trace of cobbles -G 1.0 ٥. - well to subrounded 2 . 0 -G 2.0 0 PIT BOTTOM 4 . 6 8

#### TP81-40

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

**.**...

...

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 20

.

•

|                                | SOIL DESCRIPTION           |   |              | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN | T - % | >        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------|
|                                | SURFACE EL.                | 0 |              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6(    | <u> </u> |
| 0 0 0<br>0 0 0<br>0 0 0<br>0 0 | SAND AND GRAVEL<br>(GW-SW) | 2 | - G -<br>1.0 |        |     |     |      |       |          |
|                                | PIT BOTTOM                 |   | 2.0          |        | -   |     |      |       |          |
|                                |                            | 4 |              |        |     |     |      |       |          |
|                                |                            | 6 |              |        |     |     |      |       |          |
|                                |                            | 8 |              |        |     | •   |      |       |          |

TP81 - 41

|                          | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                          | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                     | MOISTU | RE | CON | TENT- | %  |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|----|-----|-------|----|
|                          | SURFACE EL.                                                                                               | 0               |                                    | 2(     | )  | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| 0.0.0.0.0.0<br>0.0.0.0.0 | <pre>SAND AND GRAVEL   (SW-GW)   - some silt   - some cobbles and boulders   from 1.0 to 3.0 metres</pre> | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G - |        |    |     |       |    |
| 0.00<br>00               |                                                                                                           | 4               | 3.0<br>-G -                        |        |    |     |       |    |
|                          | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                | 6               | 4.0                                |        |    |     |       |    |
|                          |                                                                                                           |                 |                                    |        |    |     |       |    |
|                          |                                                                                                           | 8               |                                    |        |    |     |       |    |

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 21

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                  | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | \T-% | 5 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                       | 0               |                                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6    | 0 |
| <u></u> | SAND AND GRAVEL<br>(SW-SM)(TILL)<br>- some silt<br>- some cobbles | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |        | -   |     |      |      |   |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                        |                 |                                              | · ·    |     |     |      |      |   |
|         |                                                                   | 6               |                                              |        |     |     |      |      |   |
|         |                                                                   | 8               |                                              |        |     |     |      |      |   |

**TP81 - 43** 

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                        | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                                                             | 0               |                       | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0      | 60 |
|         | SILT (ML)<br>- grey<br>- sandy from 1.6 m<br>- trace of clay from 1.6 m<br>- boulders from 2.0 to 3.0 m | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |        |     |     |        |    |
| .0.0.0. | SAND AND GRAVEL (SM-GM)<br>- some silt and cobbles<br>- gravel is well rounded                          | 4               | 2,0<br>- G -<br>3.0   |        |     |     |        |    |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                              | 6               | 4.0                   |        |     |     |        |    |
|         |                                                                                                         | 8               |                       |        |     |     |        |    |

#### TP81-44 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

.

•

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 22

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                     | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                        | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                          | 0               |                                       | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0 (    | 60 |
|       | SILT (ML)<br>- some sand<br>1.6 - trace of boulders<br>with clay - varved<br>2.3<br>2.6<br>with SAND | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G - |        | -   |     |        |    |
| 0.0.0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM-GW)<br>- some silt                                                               | 4               | 3.0<br>_G_                            |        |     |     |        | -  |
|       | - trace of boulders                                                                                  | -               | 4.0                                   |        |     |     |        |    |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                           | 6               |                                       |        |     |     |        | -  |
|       |                                                                                                      | 8               |                                       | [<br>  |     |     |        |    |

TP81-45

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTU | RE ( | CONTE | NT-% |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------|------|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 |                                           | 20     | )    | 40    | 60.  |
| 00               | <pre>SILT (ML) &amp; SAND (SP) - some<br/>clay; thinly laminated;<br/>light to medium grey.<br/>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br/>cobbles and silt, rounded<br/>to subrounded, medium dense.</pre> | 2 | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |      |       |      |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6 | 4.0                                       |        |      |       |      |
|                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8 |                                           |        |      |       |      |

### TP81-46 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                         | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTU | RE CC    | NTENT | -%  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|----------|-------|-----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                              | 0               |                     | 20     | <b>D</b> | 40    | 60  |
| <pre>SILT (ML) - trace sand &amp;    gravel; grey colour; boulders    and cobbles.</pre> | 2               | -G-<br>1.0          |        | X        |       | .v. |
| BENTONITIC CLAYSTONE - oxide<br>staining; creamy yellow<br>colour; sand lens at 3.3 m    | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 | ×      | x        | 48,9  | 76  |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                               |                 | 4.0                 |        |          |       |     |
| 3                                                                                        | 6               |                     |        | <b>_</b> |       |     |
|                                                                                          | 8               |                     |        |          |       |     |

**TP8I - 47** 

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                            | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN' | T-% | 5 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                 | 0               |                    | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6(  | 0 |
| GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace<br>silt, clay, cobbles; gap<br>graded; boulders. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0        |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                                                                             | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |       |     |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                  | 6               | 4.0                |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                                                                             | 8               |                    |        |     |     |       |     |   |

# TP81-48 .

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                 | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE          | MOISTU | RE CO | NTE | NT-% |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|-----|------|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                      | 0               |                         | 20     | ) 4   | 10  | 60   |
|      | SAND AND SILT TOPSOIL                            |                 |                         |        |       |     |      |
| <br> | SANDY GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; trace silt; | 2               | - <sub>G</sub> -<br>1.0 |        |       |     |      |
|      | generally coarser grained<br>dense.              |                 | 2.0<br>- G -            |        |       |     |      |
| · .U |                                                  | 4               | 3.0                     |        |       |     |      |
|      | PIT BOTTOM                                       | 6               |                         |        |       |     |      |
|      |                                                  |                 |                         |        |       | 1   |      |
|      |                                                  | 8               |                         |        |       |     |      |

. .

TP81-49

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                         | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTU | JRE      | CON                                   | ITEN      | IT-% | <b>^</b> 0 |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|
|                                          | 0               |                    | 20     |          | 40                                    |           | 6    | 0          |
| SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - bedded;           |                 | G                  |        |          |                                       |           |      |            |
|                                          | 2               | 1.0<br>- G-        |        |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |      |            |
| sand and silt; rounded<br>gravel, dense. | 4               | 2.0<br>- G-<br>3.0 | 13.9   |          | •                                     |           |      |            |
| PIT BOTTOM                               |                 | - G-<br>4.0        | `@`;   | <u>.</u> | <b></b>                               | <b></b> * |      |            |
| e                                        | 6               |                    | ,      |          |                                       |           |      |            |
|                                          |                 |                    |        |          |                                       |           |      |            |
|                                          | 8               |                    |        |          |                                       |           |      |            |

## TP81-50

.

|    | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                        | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% | > |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|
|    | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                 | 0               |                                       | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 | 0 |
| 0  | BLACK LOAMY TOPSOIL<br><u>CLAYEY SILT (ML) - light grey</u><br><u>colour; trace sand.</u><br>CLAYEY SILT (ML) - with trace<br>sand, boulders, cobbles, dark<br>grey colour. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G - |        |     |     |       |    |   |
| -0 | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                  | 4               | 3.0<br>- G -<br>4.0                   |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|    |                                                                                                                                                                             | 8               |                                       |        |     |     |       |    |   |

TP81 - 51

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                 | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTL    | JRE | CON      | ITEN | T-% | ,<br>0 |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----|----------|------|-----|--------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                      | 0               |                       | 2         | 0   | 4        | 0    | 6   | 0      |
|     | BROWN SILTY TOPSOIL                                                              |                 |                       |           |     |          |      |     | •      |
|     | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - trace cobbles, clay and boulders.                           | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |           |     |          |      |     |        |
| 000 | CLAY AND GRAVEL (GC) - well<br>rounded to rounded gravel;<br>firm, plastic clay. | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0   | 12.9<br>⊕ | ×   |          | x    |     |        |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                                       |                 | 4.0                   |           |     |          |      |     |        |
|     |                                                                                  | 6               |                       |           |     | <u> </u> |      |     |        |
|     |                                                                                  | 8               |                       |           |     |          |      |     |        |

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 26

|                                       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                              | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE    | MOISTL | JRE  | CONT | ENT-9 | 6 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|------|-------|---|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                   | 0               |                   | 2      | 0    | 40   | 6     | 0 |
| <br>0                                 | DARK SILTY TOPSOIL                                            | 1               |                   |        |      |      |       |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>well graded; angular to well | 2               | -G-<br>1.0<br>-G- |        |      |      |       |   |
| 0                                     | rounded gravel; trace coddles;<br>trace boulders.             |                 | 2.0               |        |      |      |       |   |
|                                       | CLAYEY SILT (ML) (TILL) - stiff;<br>plastic; dark grey.       | 4               | 3.0<br>- G -      |        |      |      |       |   |
|                                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                    |                 | 4.0               |        |      |      |       |   |
|                                       |                                                               | 6               |                   |        | 23.0 | )    | -     |   |
|                                       |                                                               |                 |                   |        | -    |      |       |   |
|                                       |                                                               | 8               |                   |        |      |      |       |   |

TP81-53

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                      | DEPTH ·          | SANPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTURE | CONTE | NT-% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-------|------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                           | 0                |                     | 20       | 40    | 60   |
| SILT AND SAND (SC) - some c<br>soft, plastic grey clay;<br>gravel cobbles.            | lay; <b>2</b>    | - G -               |          |       |      |
| GRAVELLY SILT (GM) - some so<br>o o and clay; hard, plastic c<br>well rounded gravel. | and<br>lay;<br>4 | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |          |       |      |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                            |                  | 4.0                 |          |       |      |
|                                                                                       | 6                |                     |          |       |      |
|                                                                                       |                  |                     |          |       |      |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 27

|                                       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                  |   |                                              | MOISTUR | RE CON | ITENT-9 | 10 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 |                                              | 20      | 4      | 06      | 50 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | DARK ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SAND (SP) - trace silt and<br>cobbles; light brown; gap<br>graded; boulders.<br>SILTY SAND (GM) - some gravel;<br>trace clay; cobbles;<br>rounded gravel. | 2 | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |         |        |         |    |
|                                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                        | 6 | - G -<br>4.0                                 |         |        |         |    |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8 |                                              |         |        |         |    |

•

TP81 - 55

| -   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE  | MOISTU | RECON | TENT-9 | %  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|----|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                 | 20     | 4     | 0 6    | 50 |
|     | ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                                               |                 |                 |        |       |        | İ  |
| 00  | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some                                                   | 2               | - G -<br>1.0    |        |       |        |    |
| 000 | GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) - some<br>coarse sand; dark grey, dense<br>very hard clay. | 4               | 2.0<br>G<br>3.0 |        |       |        |    |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                                    |                 | 4.0             |        |       |        |    |
|     |                                                                               | 6               |                 |        |       |        |    |
|     |                                                                               | 8               |                 |        |       |        |    |

TP81-56 .

.

|             | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                          | OEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL    | JRE       | CON | ITENT | -% | > |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-------|----|---|
|             | SURFACE EL.                                                                               | 0               |                     | 2         | 0         | 4   | 0     | 60 | S |
| 0.0         | ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; boulders; well<br>graded.      | 2               | - G-<br>1.0<br>- G- |           |           |     |       |    |   |
| 6]]g<br>]]g | GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) - some sand<br>and gravel; rounded, stiff,<br>plastic, dark grey clay. | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 | 17.7<br>⊕ | x<br>20.5 |     | ×     |    |   |
|             | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                | 6               | 4.0                 |           | ΨΨ        |     |       |    |   |
|             |                                                                                           |                 |                     |           |           |     |       |    |   |
|             |                                                                                           | 8               |                     |           |           |     |       |    |   |

. .

TP81 - 57

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                 | OEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | IRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | 6 |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                      | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
| 0.0 | GRAVELLY SAND (GP) - clean;<br>silt interbeds, trace<br>cobbles. | 2               | -G-<br>1.0     |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|     | Groundwater                                                      | 4               | - G<br>2.0     |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|     |                                                                  | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|     |                                                                  | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |

TP81-58

.

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 29

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                              | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE  | MOISTU | IRE  | CON | TENT | -% | > |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----|------|----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                 | 20     | 0    | 4(  | 0    | 60 | 0 |
| 0.0 | ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; boulders; rounded. | 2               | G               |        |      |     |      |    |   |
|     | CLAYEY SILT (ML) (TILL) - trace<br>gravel; grey; plastic; hard.               | 4               | 2.0<br>G<br>3.0 |        | 26.5 |     |      |    |   |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                                    | 6               | 4.0             |        | A U  |     | ň    |    |   |
|     |                                                                               | 8               |                 |        |      | -   |      |    |   |

TP81 - 59

|            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                         | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | IRE | CON | ITENT | -% |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
|            | SURFACE EL.                                                              | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| 0<br>0     | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>rounded gravel cobbles and<br>boulders. |                 | -G-            |        |     |     |       |    |
| <u>i</u> a | SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) -<br>some cobbles; trace boulders,<br>loose.  | 2               | -G-<br>2.0     |        |     |     |       |    |
| .0         |                                                                          | 4               | 3.0            |        |     |     |       |    |
|            | PIT BOTTOM                                                               |                 |                |        |     |     |       |    |
|            |                                                                          | 6               |                |        |     |     |       |    |
|            |                                                                          |                 |                |        |     |     |       |    |
|            |                                                                          | 8               |                |        |     |     |       |    |

TP8I-60

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 30

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTU | IRE ( | CONT | ENT-9 | 6 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-------|------|-------|---|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                           | 0               |                              | 20     | 0     | 40   | 6     | 0 |
| 0 0 0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles and boulders.<br>GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) (TILL) - some<br>sand; dense, plastic clay.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0 |        |       |      |       |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                       | 6               |                              |        |       |      |       |   |
|       |                                                                                                                                       | 8               |                              |        |       |      |       |   |

TP81-61

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTU      | JRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | , |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                           | 0               |                                              | 2           | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
| 000 | <pre>SILTY SAND (SM) - coarse to<br/>fine sand.<br/>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br/>cobbles; trace boulders<br/>CLAY (GC) - some sand and gravel;<br/>firm, plastic, grey clay.</pre> | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 | 17.2<br>⊕   |     |     |      |     |   |
|     | -                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6               |                                              | ,<br>,<br>, |     |     |      |     |   |

•

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156

SHEET 31

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTUR | RE CONT | TENT-% |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|
| 0.00 | SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles, trace boulders.<br>SANDY CLAY (SC) (TILL) - trace<br>gravel; hard, plastic clay.<br>Groundwater<br>PIT BOTTOM | 0<br>2<br>4     | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 | 20      | 40      | 60     |
|      |                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6<br>8          |                                              |         |         |        |

1,2

TP81-63

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                       | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                                        | MOISTU | RE CC    | NTEN | T-% | , |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|-----|---|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                                                            | 0               |                                                       | 20     | 0        | 40   | 60  | > |
| 0 0 0 0 | <pre>SAND (GP) - some gravel; trace<br/>silt/clay and cobbles;<br/>rounded to subrounded gravel.</pre> | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G - |        | , 28, 5  |      | -X  |   |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                             |                 | 4.0                                                   |        | ŭ        |      |     |   |
|         | ····                                                                                                   | 6               |                                                       |        | <u> </u> | _    |     |   |
|         |                                                                                                        | 8               |                                                       |        |          |      |     |   |

.

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL                                 | JRE    | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----|--------|----|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                                   | 0               |                | 2                                      | 0      | 4   | 0      | 60 |
| 0.00 | SILTY SAND (GM) - some cobbles;<br>trace gravel and boulders. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0   |                                        | -<br>- |     |        |    |
| 0    | ·                                                             |                 | 2.0            |                                        |        |     |        |    |
| 0.0  | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean<br>below 3.8 m; trace cobbles.   | 4               | 3.0<br>G       |                                        |        |     |        |    |
|      | PIT BOTTOM                                                    |                 | 4.0            |                                        |        |     |        |    |
|      |                                                               | 6               |                |                                        |        |     |        |    |
|      |                                                               |                 |                | ······································ |        |     |        |    |
|      |                                                               | 8               |                |                                        |        |     |        |    |

TP81-65

| DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                        | MOISTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CONTE                                                  | ENT-%                                                  |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 0               |                                       | 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 40                                                     | 60                                                     |
|                 | G<br>1.0                              | 02.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                        | 70                                                     |
| 2               | -G -<br>2.0                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 35.7                                                   | 72                                                     |
| 4               | 3.0                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | × ⊕                                                    |                                                        |
| 6               |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |                                                        |
|                 |                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |                                                        |
|                 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Bandwise       Bandwise       Bandwise       Constraint       Constra | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 33

, .

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE | CONTE | NT-% |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------|------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                     | 0               |                | 20       | 40    | 60   |
|     | DARK ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SILTY SAND (SM) - trace clay;<br>brown. |                 | -G-            |          |       |      |
| 0_0 | GRAVEL AND COBBLES (GW) - some sand.                            | 2               | - G -<br>2.0   |          |       |      |
|     | TUFFACEOUS SANDSTONE                                            | 4               | -G-<br>3.0     | 24.5     | V     | 74   |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                      |                 | 4.0            |          |       |      |
|     |                                                                 | 6               |                |          |       |      |
|     |                                                                 | -               |                |          |       |      |
|     |                                                                 | 8               |                |          |       |      |

TP81 – 67

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                   | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUP | URE CONTENT-% |       |    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------------|-------|----|--|--|
| SURFACE EL.                        | 0               |                | 20      | 4             | 10    | 60 |  |  |
| ROAD FILL                          |                 | one            |         |               |       |    |  |  |
| O SAND AND GRAVEL<br>O Groundwater | 2               |                |         |               |       |    |  |  |
| PIT BOTTOM                         | 4               |                |         |               |       |    |  |  |
|                                    |                 |                |         | ····          | · · · |    |  |  |
|                                    | 6               |                |         |               |       |    |  |  |
|                                    |                 |                |         |               |       |    |  |  |
|                                    | 8               |                |         | . ,           |       |    |  |  |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156 SHEET 34

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                        | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                                        | MOISTUR | E CON | TENT-%                                | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------------------------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                             | 0               |                                                       | 20      | 40    | ) 6                                   | 0 |
| DARK ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) -<br>trace cobbles and clay;<br>tan. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G - |         |       |                                       |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                              | 6               | 4.0                                                   |         |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |
|                                                                                         | 8               |                                                       |         |       |                                       |   |

TP81-69

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                      | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTURI | E CON | ITENT- | %  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|-------|--------|----|
| -   | SURFACE EL.                                           | 0               |                     | 20       | 4     | 0 6    | 50 |
|     | DARK ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                  |                 |                     |          |       |        | ,  |
| 0   | GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace cobbles; brown; rounded to | 2               | -6 -<br>1.0<br>-6 - |          |       | ··     |    |
|     | subrounded .                                          |                 | 2.0<br>-G -         |          |       |        |    |
| 0.0 |                                                       | 4               | 3.0<br>-G -         |          |       |        |    |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                            |                 | 4.0                 |          |       |        |    |
|     |                                                       | 6               |                     |          |       |        |    |
|     |                                                       |                 |                     |          |       |        |    |
|     |                                                       | 8               |                     |          | _     |        |    |

TP81-70 .

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                           | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTU    | JRE | CON | ITEN | τ-% | 0 |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                | 0               |                    | 2         | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
| 0 | SANDY CLAY (SC) (TILL) - trace<br>gravel; firm, grey clay. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0        |           |     |     |      |     |   |
|   | PIT BOTTOM                                                 | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 | 14.4<br>⊕ | x   |     | -*   |     |   |
|   |                                                            | 6               |                    |           |     |     |      |     |   |
|   |                                                            | 8               |                    |           |     |     |      |     |   |

.,

TP81-71

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                             | OEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | RE | CON | TENT | -% | , |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----|-----|------|----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                  | 0               |                | 20     | )  | 40  | 0    | 60 | > |
| ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - loose; brown. |                 | - G -          |        |    |     |      |    |   |
| SANDY SILT (SM) - trace gravel               | 2               | 1.0<br>_ G _   |        |    |     |      |    |   |
| clay in small clasts, firm.                  |                 | 2.0<br>-G-     |        |    |     |      |    |   |
|                                              | 4               | 3.0<br>_ G _   |        |    |     |      |    |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                   |                 | 4.0            |        |    |     |      |    |   |
|                                              | 6               |                |        |    |     |      |    |   |
|                                              |                 |                |        |    |     |      |    |   |
|                                              | 8               |                |        |    |     |      |    |   |

TP81-72

•

-----

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                            | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T - % | > |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                 | 0               |                                           | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60    | 2 |
| 000 | ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) -<br>trace cobbles; coarser grained<br>rusty orange; subrounded<br>particles. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |      |       |   |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                  | 6               | 4.0                                       |        |     |     |      |       |   |

TP81-73

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTL | JRE      | CON | ITEN | T-% | 5 |
|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|----------|-----|------|-----|---|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                | 0               |                    | 2      | <u>o</u> | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
|   | LOAMY TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (SM) - some gravel<br>and clay; trace cobbles; | 2               | -G -<br>1.0        |        |          |     |      |     |   |
|   | angular to subrounded<br>particles; soft, plastic clay.                    | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 | •      |          |     |      |     |   |
|   | PIT BOTTOM                                                                 | 6               | -G -<br>4.0        |        |          |     |      |     |   |
|   |                                                                            |                 |                    |        |          |     |      |     |   |
| ļ |                                                                            | 8               |                    |        |          |     |      |     |   |

TP81-74 .

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                             | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | IT-% |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                  | 0               |                     | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60   |
| 0.0 | BROWN ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (SM) - some cobbles;                     | 0               | -G -<br>1.0         |        |     |     |      |      |
| 0 0 | trace boulders; platy to<br>subrounded.<br>GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) (TILL) - some. | 2               | -G -<br>2.0<br>-G - |        |     |     |      |      |
|     | sand and silt; hard low plastic                                              | 4               | 3.0<br>-G -         | 14.9   |     |     | ×    |      |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                                   |                 | 4.0                 |        |     |     |      |      |
|     |                                                                              | 6               | 1                   |        |     |     |      |      |
|     |                                                                              | 8               |                     |        |     |     |      |      |

TP8I - 75

|        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTU | RE | CON | ITENT | ۲-% | 0 |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|----|-----|-------|-----|---|
|        | SURFACE EL.                                                   | 0               |                     | 20     | )  | 4   | 0     | 6   | 0 |
|        | SANDY SILT (SM) - trace gravel<br>and clay.                   | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G - |        |    |     |       |     |   |
| 0<br>0 | GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace silt,<br>gravel, cobbles; rounded. | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0  |        |    |     |       |     |   |
|        | PIT BOTTOM                                                    |                 | 4.0                 |        |    |     |       |     |   |
|        |                                                               | 6               |                     |        |    |     |       |     |   |
|        |                                                               | 8               |                     |        |    |     |       |     |   |

## TP8I - 76

•

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE      | CON | ,<br>ITEN | NT - % | \$ |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------|-----|-----------|--------|----|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                   | 0               |                | 2      | 0        | 4   | 0         | 6      | 0  |
| o:: | ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                               |                 |                |        |          |     |           |        |    |
| 0   | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace `cobbles, angular and platy.     | 2               | 1.0            |        |          |     |           |        |    |
|     |                                                               |                 | 2.0            |        |          |     |           |        |    |
|     | CLAY AND SILT (ML) - trace sand<br>and gravel: soft, plastic, | 4               | 3.0<br>- G -   | 18.3   | <u> </u> |     | x         | ,      |    |
|     | grey clay.                                                    |                 | 4.0            |        |          |     |           |        |    |
|     | FIT BOTTOM                                                    | 6               |                |        |          |     |           |        |    |
|     |                                                               |                 |                |        |          |     |           |        |    |
|     |                                                               | 8               |                |        |          | •   |           |        |    |

TP81 - 77

| ~              | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                   | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTU | IRE | CON | ITENT | <sup>-</sup> -% | >        |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|----------|
|                | SURFACE EL.                                                                        | 0               | -                   | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60              | <u> </u> |
|                | ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                                                    |                 |                     |        |     |     |       | - 1             | ·        |
| 0 · ·<br>0     | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles and silt, brown;<br>angular to subrounded. | 2               | _G _<br>1.0<br>_G _ |        |     |     |       |                 |          |
| .0 . :<br><br> |                                                                                    |                 | 2.0<br>-G —         |        |     |     |       |                 | •        |
|                |                                                                                    | 4               | 3.0                 |        |     |     |       |                 |          |
|                | PIT BOTTOM                                                                         |                 | 4.0                 |        |     |     |       |                 |          |
|                |                                                                                    | 6               |                     |        | _   |     |       |                 |          |
|                |                                                                                    |                 |                     |        |     |     |       |                 |          |
|                |                                                                                    | 8               |                     |        |     |     |       |                 |          |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156

.

SHEET 39

|                                        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                           | DEPTH<br>HETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
|                                        | SURFACE EL.                                                                                | 0               |                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0      | 60 |
| ······································ | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean ;<br>well graded; brown, angular<br>to subrounded. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0                  |        |     | -   |        |    |
|                                        | CLAYEY SILT (ML) - trace<br>gravel, sand, cobbles;<br>plastic, grey clay.                  | 4               | - G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |        | 30  | .0  |        |    |
|                                        | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                 | 6               | 4.0                          |        | × • |     |        |    |
|                                        |                                                                                            | 8               |                              |        |     |     |        |    |

TP81 - 79

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                          | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN | τ-% | 0 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                               | 0               |                       | 2      | 0   | 4   | o    | 6   | 0 |
| . 0 . 0 | TOPSOIL<br>COBBLY GRAVEL (GW) - some sand<br>and silt; trace clay;        | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|         | SAND (SP) - clean; medium to<br>fine grained; dark grey,<br>medium dense. | 4               | - G -<br>3.0          |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                | 6               | 4.0                   |        |     |     | •    |     |   |
|         |                                                                           | 8               |                       |        |     |     |      |     |   |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 40

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | RE | CON | ITEN | <b>⊤</b> ~% | 5 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|----|-----|------|-------------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                 | 0               |                            | 20     | 2  | 4   | 0    | 6           | 0 |
| SILTY SAND TOPSOIL (SM) - dark<br>brown; alternating orange/<br>grey.                       | 0               | -G -<br>1.0                |        |    |     |      |             |   |
| SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some silt<br>/clay and gravel; subrounded<br>cobbles.<br>Groundwater | 4               | -G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |    |     |      |             |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                  | 6               |                            |        |    |     |      |             |   |
|                                                                                             |                 |                            |        |    |     |      |             |   |

ч, **й** 

TP81-81

|                | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                          | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | ,<br>0 |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|
|                | SURFACE EL.                                                               | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0      |
| :0<br>:<br>:.0 | TOPSOIL<br>BOULDERS, COBBLES, GRAVEL AND<br>SAND - angular to subrounded. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0    |        |     |     |      |     |        |
|                | SANDY SILT (SM) (TILL) - trace<br>gravel and clay; very hard;<br>dense.   |                 | 2.0<br>- G-    |        |     |     |      |     |        |
|                | PIT BOTTOM                                                                | 4               | 3.0            |        |     |     |      |     | •      |
|                |                                                                           | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |     |        |
|                |                                                                           |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     |        |
|                |                                                                           | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |        |

TP81-82

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 41

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DEPTH<br>NETRES                 | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                                                      | MOISTU      | RE       | CON        | ITEN | T-%         | ,<br> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------|------|-------------|-------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                               |                                                                     | 20          | 2        | 4          | 0    | 6           | 0     |
| GRAVEL (GW) - some cobbles and<br>sand; trace boulders; angular<br>to subrounded.                                                                                                                                | 2                               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -                                               |             |          |            |      |             |       |
| CLAYEY SILT (GC) - some sand and<br>gravel; firm, plastic grey clay                                                                                                                                              | 4                               | 2.0<br>_ G _<br>3.0<br>- G -                                        |             |          |            |      |             |       |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                               | 4.0                                                                 |             |          |            |      |             |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                               |                                                                     |             |          |            |      |             |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | _                               |                                                                     |             |          |            |      |             |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 31 -                            | 83                                                                  |             |          |            |      |             |       |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DEPTH<br>METRES -               | SAMPLE CS<br>TYPE                                                   | MOISTU      | JRE      | CON        | NTEN | IT - 9      | 6     |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION<br>SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                  | O DEPTH<br>METRES - 19          | SAHPLE<br>SAHPLE<br>TYPE                                            | MOISTU<br>2 | JRE<br>0 | CON<br>4   |      | IT - 9<br>6 | 6     |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION<br>SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - trace clay;<br>boulder.                                                                                                                                | - IC<br>DEPTH<br>0 NETRES       | 83<br>EXHPLE<br>1.0                                                 | MOISTU<br>2 | JRE<br>0 | CON<br>4   | NTEN | IT - 9<br>6 | 0     |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION<br>SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - trace clay;<br>boulder.<br>COBBLY SILT (GM) - trace of<br>gravel and sand.                                                                             | - IC<br>DEPTH<br>0 DEPTH<br>5 C | 83<br>JUNUS<br>- G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0         | MOISTU<br>2 | JRE      | <b>CON</b> | O    | IT - 9<br>6 | 0     |
| SOIL DESCRIPTION<br>SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - trace clay;<br>boulder.<br>COBBLY SILT (GM) - trace of<br>gravel and sand.<br>SANDY CLAY (SC) (TILL) - some<br>silt; trace gravel; hard.<br>PIT BOTTOM | DEPTH 0 0EPTH 4 0               | <b>83</b><br>JIJHYS<br>- G -<br>2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G -<br>4.0 | MOISTU<br>2 | JRE      | <b>CON</b> |      | IT - 9<br>6 | 0     |

8

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156

.

SHEET 42

,

|                                       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                     | 0               |                    | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>bedded; angular to well<br>rounded. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0       |        |     |     |       |    |
| 0.0                                   | SANDY SILT (SM) - trace gravel;<br>subrounded, brown medium dense               | 4               | 2.0<br>- g-<br>3.0 |        |     |     |       |    |
|                                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                      | 6               |                    |        |     |     |       |    |
|                                       |                                                                                 | 8               |                    |        |     |     |       |    |

•

TP81-85

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                       | DEP TH<br>NE TRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTU | RE | CON | ITENT | -% | > |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|----|-----|-------|----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                            | 0                 |                       | 20     | )  | 4   | 0     | 60 | b |
| TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (SM) - trace clay.               | 2                 | - G -<br>1.0          |        |    |     |       |    |   |
| GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - some<br>cobbles; trace silt/clay. |                   | - G -<br>2.0<br>. G _ | · · ·  |    |     |       |    |   |
| CLAYEY SILT (ML) - dense;<br>gravelly; low plastic.    | 4                 | 3.0                   |        |    |     |       |    |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                             | 6                 | 4.0                   |        |    |     |       |    |   |
|                                                        |                   |                       |        |    |     |       |    | - |
|                                                        | 8                 |                       |        |    |     |       |    |   |

### TP81-86

;

.

|                          | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE         | MOISTURE | CONTE | ENT-% |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                          | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                        | 20       | 40    | 60    |
| 0. · 0<br>· · 0<br>· · 0 | SILTY ORGANIC TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (GM) - some cobbles<br>and gravel; brown. | 2               | _G _<br>1.0            |          |       |       |
|                          | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles &silt.                                | 4               | 2.0<br>_G<br>3.0<br>_G |          |       |       |
|                          | PIT BOTTOM                                                                    | 6               | 4.0                    |          |       |       |
|                          |                                                                               | 8               |                        |          |       |       |

1,2

TP81-87

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                            | OEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTURE | E CONTE | NT-% |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|------|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                                 | 0               |                            | 2.0      | 40      | 60   |
|         | TOPSOIL<br>CLAYEY SILT (ML) - trace sand;<br>tan, plastic.                  |                 | G                          |          |         |      |
| 00<br>0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>cobbles; subrounded to<br>rounded, compact. | 2               | -G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |          |         |      |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                  | 6               | -G -<br>4.0                |          |         |      |
|         |                                                                             | 8               |                            |          |         |      |

### TP81-88

.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

:

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 44

| SOIL DESCRIPTION        | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN' | T-% | 0 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
| SURFACE EL.             | 0               |                            | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 6   | 0 |
| TOPSOIL - trace gravel. |                 |                            |        |     |     |       | 1   |   |
| O                       | 2               | 1.0                        |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                         | 4               | -G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |       |     |   |
| PIT BOTTOM              | 6               | 3.7                        |        |     | i   |       |     |   |
|                         | 8               |                            |        |     |     |       |     |   |

|                                       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTURE CONTENT- |   |   |   |   | 6 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                 | 0               |                    | . 2               | 0 | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|                                       | TOPSOIL<br>CLAYEY SILT (ML) - trace sand<br>and gravel; angular to sub-<br>rounded; brown.  | 2               | -G -<br>1.0        |                   |   |   |   |   |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | SANDY SILT (SM) - some cobbles;<br>trace gravel and clay;<br>subrounded to rounded.<br>TILL | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |                   |   |   |   |   |   |
|                                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                  | 6               | 4.0                |                   | • |   |   |   |   |
|                                       |                                                                                             | 8               |                    |                   |   |   |   |   |   |

TP81-90

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 45

|    | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                    | MOISTU | RE CON | NTENT | -% |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|----|
|    | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0               |                                   | 20     | ) 4    | 0     | 60 |
| 00 | TOPSOIL<br>SILT (GM) - some sand and<br>cobbles; trace gravel and<br>clay; platy and angular to<br>subrounded; medium plastic<br>Clay In Clasts.<br>SAND (GW) - some cobbles and<br>gravel; trace silt and clay;<br>angular to well rounded. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |        |       |    |
|    | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6               | 4.0                               |        |        |       |    |

TP81-91

|            | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                        | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUR | RE ( | CONTE | ENT - % |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|------|-------|---------|
|            | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                             | 0               |                | 20      |      | 40    | 60      |
|            | SAND AND SILT (SM) TOPSOIL                                                                                              |                 | G              |         |      |       |         |
| 0.0<br>0.0 | COBBLES AND SAND (GM) - some<br>gravel and silt; platy to<br>well rounded.                                              | 2               | 1.0<br>-G -    |         |      |       |         |
|            | GRAVELLY CLAY (GC) (TILL) -<br>some sand; trace silt; hard,<br>moderately plastic, dull grey,<br>angular to subrounded. | 4               | -G -<br>3.0    | 2:      | 3.8  |       |         |
|            | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                              |                 | 4.0            |         |      |       |         |
|            |                                                                                                                         | 6               |                |         |      |       |         |
|            |                                                                                                                         |                 |                |         |      |       |         |
|            |                                                                                                                         | 8               |                |         |      |       |         |

### TP81-92 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56

SHEET 46

|        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | MOISTURE CONTENT         |    |       |   | - % | ,  |   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|-------|---|-----|----|---|
|        | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                   | 0               |                          | 20 | )     | 4 | 0   | 60 | 2 |
| 000    | SAND AND SILT (SM) - brown,<br>firm, some cobbles.                                                            |                 | - G                      |    |       |   |     |    |   |
| 110110 | GRAVELLY CLAY (TILL) (GC) -<br>some sand and silt, clay<br>in clasts, firm to stiff,<br>plastic, grey, moist. | 2               | - G<br>2.0<br>- G<br>3.0 |    | ••••• |   |     |    |   |
|        | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                    | 6               | 4.0                      |    |       |   |     |    |   |
|        |                                                                                                               |                 |                          |    |       |   |     |    |   |
|        |                                                                                                               | 8               |                          |    |       |   |     |    |   |

TP81-93

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                | OEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTI | JRE | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                     | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0      | 60 |
| 0 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; well rounded.<br>Groundwater | 2               | -G -<br>1.0    | с.     |     |     |        |    |
|   | PIT BOTTOM                                                                      | 4               | -              |        |     |     |        |    |
|   |                                                                                 | 6               |                |        |     |     |        |    |
|   |                                                                                 | 8               |                |        |     |     |        |    |

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                      | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTL | IRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | > |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                           | 0               |                            | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60  | 2 |
| 0.0 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND COBBLES (GM) - some<br>gravel and boulders, well<br>graded; subrounded to rounded.<br>Groundwater | 2               | - G-<br>1.0<br>- G-<br>2.0 |        |     |     | <br> |     |   |
|     |                                                                                                                       | 6               |                            |        |     |     |      |     |   |

3,3

TP81-95

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                   | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE       | MOISTURE CONTENT-9 |   |   |                                               |   | , |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------------------|---|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                        | 0               |                      | 2                  | 0 | 4 | 0                                             | 6 | 0 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SAND (SP) - clean; medium<br>grained; reddish brown; two<br>silt bands. | 2               | G<br>1.0<br>G<br>2 0 |                    |   |   |                                               |   |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                         | 4               | - G -<br>3.0         |                    |   |   |                                               |   |   |
|                                                                                    | 6               |                      |                    |   |   | . <u>.                                   </u> |   |   |
|                                                                                    | 8               |                      |                    |   |   |                                               |   |   |

TP81-96

.

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                         | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTI | JRE CO    | NTENT-           | %  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                              | 0               |                              | 2      | 0 4       | <del>1</del> 0 ( | 30 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (ML) - trace clay;<br>gravel; cobbles; dark bands. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -        |        |           |                  |    |
| GRAVELLY CLAY (TILL) (GC) -<br>some sand and silt dense;                 | 4               | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G - |        | 31.7<br>⊕ |                  |    |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                               | 6               | 4.0                          |        |           |                  |    |
|                                                                          | 8               |                              |        |           |                  |    |

TP81-97

|        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT- |         |   |   |   | • |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|---|---|
|        | SURFACE EL.                                | 0               |                | 2                 | 0       | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
|        | SANDY SILT (ML)                            |                 | G              |                   |         |   |   |   | · |
| 0<br>0 | SANDY_COBBLES AND GRAVEL (GW) -            | 2               | 1.0<br>- G -   |                   |         |   |   |   |   |
| 0      | trace boulders; very dense;<br>trace clay. |                 | 2.0<br>- 6 -   |                   |         |   |   |   |   |
|        |                                            | 4               | 3.0<br>_ G _   |                   | <br>    |   |   |   |   |
|        | PIT BOTTOM                                 |                 | 4.0            |                   |         |   |   |   |   |
|        |                                            | 6               |                |                   | <u></u> |   |   |   |   |
|        |                                            |                 |                |                   |         |   |   |   |   |
|        |                                            | 8               |                |                   |         |   |   |   |   |

•

|          | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TEN | T-% |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|          | SURFACE EL.                                                                           | 0               |                    | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0   | 60  |
| <u>0</u> | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND SILT (SM) - trace<br>gravel & cobbles; clean sand<br>below 1.0 m. | 2               | _G_<br>1.0         |        |     |     |     |     |
|          | SILTY CLAY (GC) (TILL) - some<br>sand and gravel; very dense,<br>medium plastic.      | 4               | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |     |     |
|          | PIT BOTTOM                                                                            | 6               | 4.0                |        |     |     |     |     |
|          |                                                                                       | 8               |                    |        |     |     | •   |     |

TP81 - 99

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                   | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTURE | CONTE | NT-% |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                        | 0               |                            | 20       | 40    | 60   |
| 0 0 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0<br>_ G_<br>2.0 |          |       |      |
| 0.0 | Groundwater                                        | 4               | - G<br>3.0                 |          |       |      |
|     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              | 6               |                            |          |       |      |
|     |                                                    | 8               |                            |          |       |      |

## TP81-100 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                   |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE       | MOISTURE CONTENT- |   |   |   |    |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|----|--|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                       | 0 |                      | 2                 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 60 |  |
| 0.0              | TOPSOIL<br>SAND, GRAVEL, COBBLES - trace<br>boulders; well graded.<br>Groundwater | 2 | G<br>1.0<br>G<br>2.0 |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
| 3                |                                                                                   | 6 |                      |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                  |                                                                                   | 8 |                      |                   |   |   |   |    |  |

**TP8I - 101** 

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE   | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |   |   |    |    |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|----|----|--|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                           | 0               |                  | 2                  | 0 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 5  |  |
|     | <pre>SILTY SAND (SM) - organic  (~15%); roots; brown/red;  wet.</pre> | 2               | - G-<br>1.0      |                    |   |   |   |    | ι. |  |
| 0,0 | SANDY BOULDERS (GW) - some<br>cobbles and gravel, loose.              |                 | 2.0<br>G-<br>3.0 |                    |   |   |   |    |    |  |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                            | 4               | 4                |                    |   |   |   |    |    |  |
|     |                                                                       | 6               |                  |                    |   |   |   |    |    |  |
|     |                                                                       |                 |                  |                    |   | - |   |    |    |  |
|     |                                                                       | 8               |                  |                    |   |   |   |    |    |  |

#### TP81-102 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |      |   |   |   |   |  |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|------|---|---|---|---|--|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                    | 0 |                | 2                  | 0    | 4 | 0 | 6 | 0 |  |
| 00               | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - trace<br>boulders and cobbles; cobbly<br>layers; rounded to subrounded. | 2 | G<br>1.0       |                    | 1    |   |   | - |   |  |
|                  | SAND (SP) - fine grained;                                                                      |   | 2.0<br>G       |                    | 00.0 |   |   |   |   |  |
|                  | trace silt.<br>PIT BOTTOM                                                                      | 4 | G<br>4.0       |                    | 26.U |   |   |   |   |  |
|                  |                                                                                                | 8 |                |                    |      |   |   |   |   |  |

TP81 - 103

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                            | DEP TH<br>NE TRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUR              | E CONT | ENT-% |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-------|--|
| <br>SURFACE EL.                                                             | 0                 |                | 20                   | 40     | 60    |  |
| TOPSOIL<br>SAND (SP) - trace silt; brown/<br>grey; fine grained, beddings.  |                   | 6<br>1.0       |                      |        |       |  |
| <br>COBBLES AND GRAVEL (GW) -<br>some boulders, sand layers,<br>very loose. | 4                 | 4              | G<br>2.0<br>G<br>3.0 |        |       |  |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                  |                   | 4.0            |                      |        |       |  |
|                                                                             | 6                 |                |                      |        |       |  |
|                                                                             | 8                 |                |                      |        |       |  |

# TP81-104 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                              |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |    |   |    |  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|---|----|---|----|--|--|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                  | 0 |                | 2                  | 0 | 4( | 0 | 60 |  |  |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                      |   |                |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
| 0.0              | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>well rounded, some cobbles. | 2 | -G-<br>1.0     |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
| 0                |                                                              |   | 2.0<br>G       |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
| 0                |                                                              | 4 | -G             |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                   |   | 4.0            |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
|                  |                                                              | 6 | -              |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |
|                  |                                                              |   |                |                    |   |    | - |    |  |  |
|                  |                                                              | 8 |                |                    |   |    |   |    |  |  |

-----

TP81-105

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                      |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTI | ITENT- | % |   |    |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|--------|---|---|----|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                          | 0 |                | 2      | 0      | 4 | 0 | 60 |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                              |   | - G -          |        |        |   |   |    |
| , 0              | SANDY GRAVEL (GW) - some cobbles;<br>trace boulders; coarser grained | 2 | 1.0<br>_G_     |        |        |   |   |    |
| <u>,</u>         |                                                                      |   | 2.0<br>_G_     |        |        | - | - |    |
|                  | SAND (SP) - very fine grained;<br>possibly silty.                    | 4 | 3.0<br>G_      |        |        |   |   |    |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                           |   | 4.0            |        |        | - |   |    |
|                  |                                                                      | 6 |                |        |        |   |   |    |
|                  |                                                                      |   |                |        |        |   |   |    |
|                  |                                                                      | 8 |                |        |        |   |   |    |

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 53

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                      | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | -% |  |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|--|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                           | 0               |                | 20     | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 |  |
| 0,0,0 | GRAVELLY CLAY (GM) - some sand<br>and silt; some cobbles below<br>3.0 m.<br>Groundwater<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2 4 6           |                |        |     |     |      |    |  |
|       | - ·                                                                                                   | 8               |                |        |     |     | -    |    |  |

TP81-107

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTURE CONTENT-9 |    |          |    |  |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----|----------|----|--|--|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                | 0               |                    | 20                 | 4( | <u> </u> | 50 |  |  |
|     | SILT (ML) - trace clay, sand<br>and cobbles; brown colour. | 2               | _G_<br>1.0         |                    |    |          |    |  |  |
| 0.0 | SAND (GM) - some cobbles, gravel<br>and silt; gap graded.  | 4               | 2.0<br>_G _<br>3.0 |                    |    |          |    |  |  |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                 | 6               | 4.0                |                    | -  | •        |    |  |  |
|     |                                                            | 8               |                    |                    |    |          |    |  |  |

#### TP81-108 .

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                     | DEPTH<br>Netres | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTU | IRE     | CON | TENT | -% |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|---------|-----|------|----|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                                                          | 0               |                    | 2(     | 0       | 4   | 0    | 60 |
| 0 | <pre>SILTY SAND (SW) - some gravel;<br/>trace cobbles; gap graded;<br/>grey/brown; subrounded.</pre> | 2               | -G -<br>1.0        |        |         |     |      |    |
|   |                                                                                                      |                 | 2.0<br>-6 -<br>3.0 |        |         |     |      |    |
|   | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                           | 4               |                    |        | <u></u> |     |      |    |
|   |                                                                                                      | 6               | }                  |        |         |     |      |    |
|   |                                                                                                      | 8               |                    |        |         | •   |      |    |

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                 |   | SANPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTURE CONTENT- |   |   |   |    |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|---|---|---|----|--|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                     | 0 |                    | 2                 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 60 |  |
| 00.              | TOPSOIL<br>SAND, GRAVEL AND SILT (GM) -<br>trace cobbles below 2.0 m;<br>rounded to subrounded, | 2 | G<br>1.0           |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                  | nomogeneous.                                                                                    | 4 | 2.0<br>_G _<br>3.0 |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                      |   | 4.0                |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                  |                                                                                                 | 6 |                    |                   |   |   |   |    |  |
|                  |                                                                                                 | 8 |                    |                   |   |   |   |    |  |

TP81-110 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 55
| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                         |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE   | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |    |    |  |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|----|----|--|--|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                             | 0 |                  | 20                 | 40 | 60 |  |  |
| 0                | GRAVELLY SAND (GM) - some silt<br>and cobbles; bedding rounded<br>to subrounded, dense. | 2 | G                |                    |    |    |  |  |
| , <u>,</u> , .   | 14                                                                                      | 4 | 2.0<br>G-<br>3.0 |                    |    |    |  |  |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                              | 6 | 4.0              |                    |    |    |  |  |
|                  |                                                                                         |   |                  |                    |    |    |  |  |
|                  |                                                                                         | 8 |                  | <u> </u>           |    |    |  |  |

, *i* 

TP81-111

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                             |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | т <b>-%</b> | ,<br>•   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                 | 0 |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6           | <u> </u> |
|                  | <pre>SILTY SAND (SM) - trace gravel<br/>and cobbles; grey; angular to<br/>rounded; gap graded; dense.</pre> | 2 |                |        |     |     |      |             |          |
|                  |                                                                                                             | 4 |                |        |     |     |      |             |          |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                  | 6 |                |        |     |     |      |             |          |
|                  |                                                                                                             | 8 |                |        |     |     |      |             |          |

## TP81-112 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156 SHEET 56

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE  | MOISTURE | CONTEN | IT-% |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                  | 0               |                 | 20       | 40     | 60   |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                      |                 |                 |          |        |      |
|                  | CLAYEY SILT (ML) - some sand.                                | 2               | - G             |          |        |      |
|                  | SILTY SAND (SM) - trace gravel,<br>cobbles, boulders; dense. | 4               | 2.0<br>G<br>3.0 |          |        |      |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                   | 6               | 4.0             |          |        |      |
|                  |                                                              | 8               |                 |          |        |      |

TP81-113

٠

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                |                                                                                                                             | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MOISTURE                                                               | CONTE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NT-%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                     | 0                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 20                                                                     | 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TOPSOIL                                                         |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| CLAYEY SILT (SC) (TILL) - some<br>sand; trace gravel & cobbles. | 2                                                                                                                           | - G-<br>1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 | -                                                                                                                           | 2.0<br>G                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | -                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                      | 4                                                                                                                           | 3.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 | 6                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 | <b>—</b>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 | 8                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 | SOIL DESCRIPTION<br>SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>CLAYEY SILT (SC) (TILL) - some<br>sand; trace gravel & cobbles.<br>PIT BOTTOM | SOIL DESCRIPTION       SURFACE EL.       O         SURFACE EL.       O       O         TOPSOIL       CLAYEY SILT (SC) (TILL) - some sand; trace gravel & cobbles.       2         PIT BOTTOM       4       6         8       8 | SOIL DESCRIPTION       SURFACE EL.       O         SURFACE EL.       O | SOIL DESCRIPTION       SURFACE EL.       O       20         SURFACE EL.       O       20         TOPSOIL       O       20         CLAYEY SILT (SC) (TILL) - some sand; trace gravel & cobbles.       2       1.0         PIT BOTTOM       4       3.0       6         6       8       0       0 | SOIL DESCRIPTION       HE HAVE       MOISTURE CONTE         SURFACE EL.       O       20       40         TOPSOIL       -       -       -       -         CLAYEY SILT (SC) (TILL) - some sand; trace gravel & cobbles.       2       -       -       -         PIT BOTTOM       4       -       -       -       -       -       -         B       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       - <t< td=""></t<> |

TP81-114

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                    | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | JRE | CON | TENT | -% | > |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                        | 0               |                            | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6( | 0 |
| 0                | SILT AND SAND (SM) (TILL) -<br>trace gravel and cobbles;<br>dense. | 2               | -g -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0 | 6.2    |     |     |      |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                         | 4               | - <u>.</u> G<br>3.0        | • ×    | ×   |     |      |    |   |
|                  |                                                                    | 6               |                            |        |     |     |      |    |   |
|                  |                                                                    | 8               |                            |        |     | -   |      |    | _ |

TP81-115

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                        | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTURE | CONTE | ENT-% |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                            | 0               |                       | 20       | 40    | 60    |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                                                |                 |                       |          |       |       |
| 0<br>            | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) (TILL) -<br>some sand; trace cobbles<br>and clay; dense; angular to | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |          |       |       |
| i.               | subrounded.                                                                            |                 | 2.0<br>- G -          |          |       | •     |
| i d              |                                                                                        | 4               | 3.0                   |          |       |       |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                             |                 | 4.0                   |          |       |       |
|                  |                                                                                        | 6               |                       |          |       |       |
|                  |                                                                                        |                 |                       |          |       |       |
|                  |                                                                                        | 8               |                       |          |       |       |

•

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                       | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL | IRE | CON | ITENT | -% | 5 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                           | 0               |                     | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 | 0 |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                               |                 |                     |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  | SAND (GW) - some silt and<br>gravel; trace clay; gravel<br>& cobbles. | 2               | -g -<br>1.0<br>-G - |        |     |     |       |    |   |
| 00               |                                                                       | 4               | 2.0<br>G<br>3.0     |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                            | 6               | -G -<br>4.0         |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                                                       |                 |                     |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                                                       | 8               |                     |        |     |     |       |    |   |

,

TP81-117

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                    | OEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTURE | CONTE  | ENT-% |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                         | 0               |                     | 20       | 40     | 60    |
|     | TOPSOIL                                             | ļ               |                     |          |        |       |
| 0.0 | GRAVELLY SAND - some cobbles;<br>trace silt, dense. | 2               | -g -<br>1.0<br>-G - |          |        |       |
| 0   | · · ·                                               |                 | 2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0  |          |        |       |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                          |                 | -β -<br>4.0         |          | ······ |       |
|     | ·                                                   | 6               |                     |          |        |       |
|     |                                                     |                 |                     |          |        |       |
|     | ·····                                               | 8               |                     |          |        |       |

TP81-118 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 59

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                 | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | ſ-% | , |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                     | 0               |                                           | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60  | > |
|                  | TOPSOIL                                                                         |                 |                                           |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  | SANDY SILT (SM) - trace gravel<br>and cobbles; angular to<br>subrounded, dense. | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                      |                 | -G -<br>4.0                               |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  |                                                                                 | 6               |                                           |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  | •<br>•                                                                          | 8               |                                           |        |     |     | 1     |     |   |

*.* . .

TP81-119

| SOIL DESCRIPTION        |    | SANPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTU | IRE | CON | ITENT | -% |
|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| SURFACE EL.             | 0  |                       | 20     | 2   | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| SILTY SAND (SM) - trace | 2  | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |        |     |     |       |    |
| medium dense.           | 4  | 2.0<br>- G -<br>3.0   |        |     |     |       |    |
| PIT BOTTOM .            |    | 4.0                   |        |     |     |       |    |
|                         | ,6 |                       |        |     |     |       |    |
|                         |    |                       |        |     |     |       |    |
|                         | 8  |                       |        |     |     |       |    |

## TP81-120 .

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTUR | RE CON | TENT-% |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                 | 0               |                                           | 20      | 4(     | 0 60   |
| 0.000 | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - trace<br>cobbles and boulders; trace<br>silt; medium dense. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0<br>- G-<br>2.0<br>- G-<br>3.0 |         |        |        |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                  | 6               | 4.0                                       |         |        |        |

.

TP81 - 121

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                    | MOISTURE CONTENT-9 |    |    |    |   |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|----|----|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                   | 0               |                                   | 2                  | 0  | 40 | 60 | 0 |
| 0                | GRAVELLY SAND & SILT (GP) -<br>interbedded.                                                                   |                 | G                                 |                    |    |    |    |   |
|                  | CLAYEY_SILT (ML) - trace gravel;<br>finely bedded; clay slightly<br>plastic, firm; trace sand<br>near bottom. | 2               | 1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0 | 14.7<br>⊕          | xx |    |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                    |                 | 4.0                               |                    |    |    |    |   |
|                  | • ~.                                                                                                          | 6               |                                   |                    |    |    |    |   |
|                  |                                                                                                               | 8               |                                   |                    |    |    |    |   |

TP81-122 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156 SHEET 61

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                    | DEP TH<br>NE TRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                                        | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TEN | T - % | , |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                         | 0                 |                                                       | 20     | 0   | 4   | 0   | 60    | 2 |
| SILTY TOPSOIL<br>CLAY AND SILT (ML) - sandy,<br>bedding; clay smooth and<br>plastic; trace gravel.<br>GRAVELLY SILT (GC) (TILL) - some<br>sand: trace cobbles, dense.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2                 | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0<br>-G -<br>3.0<br>-<br>3.5 | -      |     | -   |     |       |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                 |                                                       |        |     |     |     |       |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                     | 8                 |                                                       |        |     |     |     |       |   |

TP81-123

:

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                               | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE     | MOISTL    | JRE | ÇON | ITEI            | NT - % | 5 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-----------------|--------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                    | 0               |                    | 2         | 0   | 4   | 0               | 6      | 0 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SILT (ML) - bedding to 2 cm<br>thick; varves; trace sand,<br>gravel, clay; compact. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0        |           |     |     |                 |        |   |
|                                                                                                | 4               | 2.0<br>- G-<br>3.0 | 18.4<br>⊕ | X   |     |                 |        | > |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                     |                 | 4.0                |           |     |     |                 |        |   |
|                                                                                                | 6               |                    |           |     |     | [<br> <br> <br> |        |   |
| • • •                                                                                          | 8               |                    |           |     |     |                 |        |   |

TP81-124 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 62

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                               | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE   | CON | ITEN | T-% | 5 |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----|------|-----|---|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                    | 0               |                | 2      | 0     | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
|       | TOPSOIL                                                        |                 |                |        |       |     |      |     |   |
|       | SANDY SILT (SM) - trace gravel,<br>cobbles, clay; well rounded | 2               | -G-<br>1.0     |        |       |     |      |     |   |
|       | cobbles; subrounded gravel.                                    |                 | 2.0<br>-G -    |        | -<br> |     |      |     | ł |
| q<br> | GRAVELLY SILT (GM) (TILL) - some sand; trace clay; dense.      | 4               | 3.0<br>G       |        |       | -   |      |     |   |
|       | РІТ ВОТТОМ                                                     |                 | 4.0            |        |       |     | ·    |     |   |
|       |                                                                | 6               |                |        |       |     |      |     |   |
|       |                                                                |                 |                |        |       |     |      |     |   |
|       |                                                                | 8               |                | L      | <br>  |     |      |     |   |

22

TP81-125

|                  | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | Γ-% | 0 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                           | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | Ö |
|                  | TOPSOIL - trace gravel and<br>cobbles.                |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     | ` |
| 0.0              | COBBLY GRAVEL (GW) - some sand                        | 2               | 1.0<br>- G     |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| : · · .<br>0 · . | to well rounded; well<br>rounded; well graded; loose. |                 | 2.0<br>- G -   |        | 1   |     |      |     |   |
| · · · ·          | Groundwater                                           | 4               | 3.0            |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                            |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                  |                                                       | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                  |                                                       |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                  |                                                       | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |

TP81-126 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | -% | , |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                    | 0               |                            | 20     | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 | 2 |
| TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - coarse to<br>medium grained sand; clean;<br>loose; well rounded to<br>subrounded.<br>Groundwater<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | -G -<br>1.0<br>-G -<br>2.0 | •      |     |     |      |    | - |
|                                                                                                                                                | 6               |                            |        |     |     | ,    |    |   |
|                                                                                                                                                | 8               |                            |        |     |     |      |    |   |

## TP81-127

|                    | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                   | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | IŢEN | T-% | 0 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|                    | SURFACE EL.                                                                                        | 0               |                | 2      | 0.  | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
|                    | ORGANIC TOPSOIL                                                                                    |                 |                |        |     |     |      |     | - |
| • · · ·<br>· · • · | <pre>SANDY GRAVEL_(GW) - trace   silt; some cobbles; dense;   till like; occasional boulder.</pre> | 2               | - G-<br>1.0    |        | •   |     |      |     |   |
|                    | GRAVELLY SILT (TILL) (SM) -<br>some sand, very dense; trace<br>cobbles; boulders.                  | 4               | - G -          | 12,8   | •   |     |      |     |   |
|                    | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                         |                 | 3.8            |        |     |     | •    |     |   |
|                    |                                                                                                    | 6               |                |        |     |     |      |     | ] |
|                    |                                                                                                    | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |

# TP81-128

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 64

|                  | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                   | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | T-% | > |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                        | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60  | 5 |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | <pre>ORGANIC_SILTY_SAND_(OL) - dry<br/>GRAVELLY_SAND (TILL) (SW) -<br/>trace silt; trace cobbles;<br/>dense; slightly moist;</pre> | 2               | - G -<br>1.0   |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| 0<br>0<br>0      | schist @ 4.0 m.                                                                                                                    | 4               | G              | 8.0    |     |     |      |     | - |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                         | 6               | 4.0            |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                  |                                                                                                                                    | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |   |

TP81-129

|         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | IT - % |   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
|         | SURFACE EL.                                                                                     | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6(     | D |
| 0 0 0 0 | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SILT (TILL) (SM) -<br>some sand, cobbles, boulders;<br>dense; moist; brown. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0   | 8.5    |     |     |      |        |   |
|         | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                      | 6               | а<br>3.9       | 102    |     |     |      |        |   |
|         |                                                                                                 | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |        |   |

## TP81-130 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 65

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                    | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUF          | RE CON | TENT-% |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|--------|--------|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                                                                         | 0               |                | 20               | 4(     | 0 60   |
|      | TOPSOIL                                                                                             |                 |                |                  |        |        |
| 0000 | <pre>SILTY, GRAVELLY SAND (TILL) (GM) trace cobbles and boulders; dense; brown; medium moist.</pre> | 2               | -g -<br>1.5    | 7 <sub>⊕</sub> 9 |        |        |
|      | GRAVELLY CLAY (TILL) (GC) -<br>some sand & silt; very dense;<br>moist; wet.                         | 4               |                |                  |        |        |
|      | Wet, grey, silt.                                                                                    | 6               | 4.2            |                  | -      |        |
|      |                                                                                                     |                 | ]              |                  |        |        |
|      |                                                                                                     | 8               |                |                  | -      |        |

ę.

TP81-131

| <br>SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                    | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN | Τ-% | <b>b</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|----------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                             | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0        |
| GRAVELLY CLAY (TILL) (GC) -<br>some silt and sand; medium<br>dense; some cobbles; trace | 2               | -G-<br>1.0     |        |     |     |      |     |          |
| boulders; increasing sand<br>with depth.                                                | 4 - G .         | 8.9<br>- ⊕     |        |     |     |      |     |          |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                              | 6               | 3.8            |        |     |     |      |     |          |
|                                                                                         | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |     |          |

## TP81-132

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 66

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                          | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE    | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | -% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                               | 0               |                   | 20     | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 |
| TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY CLAY (TILL) (GC) -<br>some sand and silt; medium<br>dense; some cobbles and<br>boulders, gravel seam. | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- |        |     |     |      |    |
| Groundwater —<br>PIT BOTTOM                                                                                               | 4               | - G -<br>4.5      |        |     |     |      |    |
|                                                                                                                           | 8               |                   |        |     |     | •    |    |

TP81 - 133

.

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                          | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE        | MOISTL | IRE | CON | TENT | -% |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                               | 0               |                       | 2      | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 |
| 0.0.1 | TOPSOIL                                                   |                 |                       |        |     |     |      |    |
| 00    | SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) (TILL) -<br>some cobbles; trace silt | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G - |        |     |     |      |    |
| <br>  | and Dourders, dense.                                      |                 | 2.0<br>- G -          |        |     |     |      |    |
| 0.0   |                                                           | 4               | 3.0<br>G _            |        |     |     |      |    |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                |                 | 4.0                   |        |     |     |      |    |
|       |                                                           | 6               |                       |        |     |     |      |    |
|       |                                                           |                 |                       |        |     |     |      |    |
|       |                                                           | 8               |                       |        |     |     |      |    |

## TP81-134 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 67

-1,3

|                       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                              | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE         | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN' | T - % | >        |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|
|                       | SURFACE EL.                                                                   | 0               |                        | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60    | <u> </u> |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) (TILL) -<br>some silt and cobbles;<br>very dense; brown. | 2               | G_<br>1.5<br>G-<br>3.0 |        |     |     |       |       |          |
|                       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                    | 6               | - G<br>4.5             |        |     |     |       |       |          |
|                       |                                                                               | 8               |                        |        |     |     |       |       |          |

TP81-135

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                  | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTU | RE | CONTI | ENT-9 | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|----|-------|-------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                       | 0               |                              | 20     | )  | 40    | 6     | 0 |
| <br>TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) (TILL) -<br>some cobbles; trace silt and<br>boulders; dense; rounded to<br>subangular; moist. | 2               | - G _<br>1.5<br>- G _<br>3.0 |        |    |       |       |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                        | 6               | 4.5                          |        |    |       |       |   |
|                                                                                                                                   | 8               |                              |        |    |       |       |   |

TP81-136 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 68

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE           | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT-9 | /0 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0               |                          | 20     | 0   | 40  | ) 6    | 50 |
| Difference of the series of th | 2               | -G-<br>1.5<br>-G-<br>2.8 |        |     |     |        |    |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6               | -G<br>4.5                |        |     |     |        |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8               |                          |        |     |     |        |    |

TP81-137

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                     | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE           | MOISTUR | E CONT | ENT-%                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                          | 0               |                          | 20      | 40     | 60                                    |
| GRAVEL, SAND AND SILT (GM)(TIL<br>trace to some cobbles and<br>boulders; increasing cobbles<br>and boulders with depth;<br>very dense.<br>PIT BOTTOM | _L) 2           | G -<br>1.5<br>G -<br>2.6 |         |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| · ·                                                                                                                                                  | 6               |                          |         |        |                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 8               |                          |         |        |                                       |

TP81-138 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                       | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL | JRE         | CON | ITEN | Γ-% | > |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|------|-----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                            | 0               |                     | 2      | 0           | 4   | 0    | 60  | 0 |
| BOULDERS - interlocking<br>BEDROCK - fine grained;<br>vesicular; basalt.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | <sub>G</sub><br>1.0 |        |             |     |      |     |   |
|                                                                                        | 4               |                     |        | ·           |     | ·    |     |   |
| \$                                                                                     | 6               |                     |        |             |     |      |     |   |
|                                                                                        | 8               |                     |        | -<br>-<br>- |     |      |     |   |

TP81-139



### TP81-140 .

|   | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                 | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTUR | RE CON | TENT-% |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|   | SURFACE EL.                                                      | 0               |                              | 20      | 4      | 0 60   |
| 0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) (TILL) -<br>some silt; dense.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | - G -<br>1.0<br>- G -<br>3.0 |         |        |        |
|   |                                                                  | 6               |                              |         |        |        |

TP81-141

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                            |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUR |    | TENT-% | þ |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------|----|--------|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                | 0 |                | 20      | 4( | 0 60   | 0 |
| 0 0              | COBBLES AND SILT (GM) - Toose;<br><u>brown; rounded to subangular.</u><br>SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL) | 2 | -G-            |         |    |        |   |
| 0                | grayish brown to gray colour;<br>dense; moist; trace clay.                                                 |   | — G —          |         |    |        |   |
|                  | ·                                                                                                          | 4 | 3.0<br>- G -   |         |    |        |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                 | 6 | 4.25           |         |    |        |   |
|                  |                                                                                                            |   |                |         |    |        |   |
|                  |                                                                                                            | 8 |                |         |    |        | - |

## TP81-142

| SURFACE EL. 0 20 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| GRAVELLY SILT AND SAND (GM)(TILL<br>brown, interbedded sand,<br>gravel, clay gouges. 2<br>1.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
| $\begin{array}{c} G & 3 \\ G & 3 \\ G & 3 \\ G & 4 \\ \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} G & 3 \\ \oplus \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} G & 3 \\ \oplus \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 13.3 \\ \oplus \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 34.5 \\ -4.6 \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 21.7 \\ \oplus \end{array}$ $\begin{array}{c} 28.0 \\ \oplus \end{array}$ |    |
| PIT BOTTOM 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |

TP81-143

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                             |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON | ITEN- | Γ-% | 5 |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                 | 0 |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60  | 0 |
|                  | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVEL, SAND, SILT, CLAY (GC)<br>(TILL) - dense. | 2 | G<br>1.0       |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  | CHERT BEDROCK                                               |   | - G-<br>2.1    |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                                  | 4 | -              |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  |                                                             | 6 |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |
|                  |                                                             | 8 |                |        |     |     |       |     |   |

## TP81-144.

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                        | DEPTH<br>HETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE      | MOISTL | JRE         | CON | ITENT- | %  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|-------------|-----|--------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                             | 0               |                     | 2      | 0           | 4   | 0      | 60 |
| CHERTY ARGILLITE BEDROCK - dark<br>gray to black; Greenstone of<br>the Cache Creek Group.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | - <u>G</u> -<br>1.0 |        | -<br>-<br>- |     |        |    |
|                                                                                                         | 4               |                     |        |             |     |        |    |
|                                                                                                         | 6               |                     | •      |             |     |        |    |
|                                                                                                         | 8               |                     |        |             |     |        |    |

## TP81-145

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                      | DEPTH<br>METRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | JRE | CON | TENT- | %  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                           | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4(  | C     | 60 |
| TOPSOIL<br>CHERTY ARGILLITE BEDROCK -<br>greenish grey to black; fine<br>grained; some weathering and<br>schistosity. | 2               | _G _<br>1.25   |        |     |     |       |    |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                            | 4               |                |        |     |     |       |    |
|                                                                                                                       | 6               | -              |        |     |     |       |    |
|                                                                                                                       | 8               |                |        |     |     |       |    |

# TP81-146.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 73

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                                                                                                               |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | 1T - % | 6 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                   | 0 |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6      | 0 |
|                  | TOPSOIL<br>GRAVELLY SILT AND SAND (GM)<br>(TILL) - dense; some cobbles;<br>gray; subrounded to sub-<br>angular.<br>CHERTY ARGILLITE BEDROCK - | 2 |                |        |     |     |      |        |   |
| 2.57             | graphitic coating; digs like<br>dense till; wet.<br>PIT BOTTOM                                                                                | 4 | 3.1            | 3      |     |     |      |        |   |
|                  |                                                                                                                                               | 8 |                |        |     |     |      |        |   |

TP81-147

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                           |                                                                   |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | TENT-9 | %  |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
| SURFAC                                     | E EL.                                                             | 0 |                | 2      | 0   | 4(  | о е    | 50 |
| 10PS011<br>注注 CONTACT B                    | ETWEEN TWO ROCK TYPES                                             |   | G              |        |     |     |        |    |
| PIT BOTTO<br>greenis<br>grained<br>phyllit | M<br>h gray black, fine<br>; siliceous or<br>ic argillite; highly | 2 | 0.8            |        |     |     |        |    |
| weather<br>schisto                         | ed and altered; some<br>sity.                                     | 4 |                |        |     |     |        |    |
|                                            |                                                                   | 6 |                |        |     |     |        |    |
|                                            |                                                                   |   |                |        |     |     |        |    |
|                                            |                                                                   | 8 |                |        |     |     |        |    |

TP81-148 .

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                     | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTU | IRE                                          | CON | ITENIT | -% |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|----------------------------------------------|-----|--------|----|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                          | 0               |                | 20     | <u> </u>                                     | 4   | 0      | 60 |
|       | TOPSOIL                                              | Į               |                |        |                                              |     |        |    |
| 0 0 0 | SILT, GRAVEL AND SAND(GM)(TILL)<br>dense; some clay. | 2               | - G-<br>1.0    | ×      |                                              |     |        |    |
| • 0   |                                                      | - ·             | 2.0<br>- G-    |        | ×                                            |     |        |    |
|       | " PIT BOTTOM                                         | 4               | 3.2            |        | <u>.                                    </u> |     |        |    |
|       |                                                      | 6               |                |        | •                                            | . • |        |    |
|       |                                                      | <b>⊢</b>        | {              |        |                                              |     |        |    |
|       |                                                      | 8               |                |        | -<br>-                                       |     |        |    |

TP81-149



TP81-150 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                          | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE          | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | -% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                               | 0               |                         | 20     | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 |
| TOPSOIL<br>ARGILLITE BEDROCK - gray;<br>slightly weathered;<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | - <sub>G</sub> -<br>1.0 |        |     |     |      |    |
|                                                                           | 4               |                         |        |     |     |      |    |
|                                                                           | 6               |                         |        |     |     |      |    |
|                                                                           | 8               |                         |        |     |     |      |    |

TP81- 151

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                         |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% | , |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                             | 0 |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 | 2 |
| <b>※</b>         | BEDDED CHERT BEDROCK - weathered white. |   |                |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                              | 2 | 1.1            |        |     |     |       |    | : |
|                  |                                         |   | -              |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                         | 4 |                |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                         |   |                |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                         | 6 |                |        | ×   |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                         |   |                |        |     |     |       |    |   |
|                  |                                         | 8 |                |        |     |     |       |    |   |

TP81-152.

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                             | P T H<br>T R E S | HPLE<br>PE  | MOISTU | REC    | ONTEN | IT - % |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|
|     |                                                              | E E              | 1<br>X<br>X |        | ······ |       |        |
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                  | 0                |             | 20     | )      | 40    | 60     |
| X/X | TOPSOIL<br>BEDDED CHERT BEDROCK                              | Į                | – G –       |        |        |       |        |
|     | highly weathered to<br>gray; vertical<br>bedding strikes NW. | 2                | 0.7         |        |        |       |        |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                   | 4                |             |        |        |       |        |
|     |                                                              | 6                |             |        |        |       |        |
|     |                                                              |                  |             |        |        |       |        |
|     |                                                              | 8                |             |        |        |       |        |

TP81-153

|       | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                    | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                | MOISTUR | RE CO | NTENT | -% | ,<br>0 |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|----|--------|
|       | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                         | 0               |                               | 20      |       | 10    | 6  | 0      |
| 00.00 | TOPSOIL<br>SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL)<br>compact to dense; tan;<br>subrounded; trace cobbles<br>and boulders. | 2               | -G -<br>1, . 5<br>-G -<br>3.0 | ×-      |       | x<br> |    |        |
|       | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                          | 6               |                               |         |       |       |    |        |
|       | · · · · ·                                                                                                           | 8               |                               |         |       |       |    |        |

TP81-154.

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-C14-A156 SHEET 77

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE    | MOISTURE | CONTEN | IT-% |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|--------|------|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                | 0               |                   | 20       | 40     | 60   |
| GRAVEL, SAND, SILT AND CLAY (GC<br>(TILL) - grayish brown to tan;<br>white streaks; dense. | )<br>2          | -G <sub>5</sub> - | x        | ×      |      |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                 | 4               | G<br>2.0          | ×        |        |      |
|                                                                                            | 6               |                   |          |        |      |
|                                                                                            | 8               |                   |          |        |      |

...

TP81-155

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                           | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                               | MOISTURE | CONTENT | -% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                | 0               |                                              | 20       | 40      | 60 |
| G:<br>O<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) (TILL) -<br>trace silt; uniform medium to<br>fine grained sand; tan;<br>trace to some cobbles.<br>PIT BOTTOM<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | - G -<br>1.6<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G -<br>4.5 |          |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                            | 8               |                                              |          |         |    |

#### TP81 - 156

|                                               | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                       | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTL | JRE                                   | CON | ITENT | -% |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|----|
|                                               | SURFACE EL.                                                            | 0               |                            | 2      | 0                                     | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| <u>0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </u> | TOPSOIL<br>SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL<br>trace cobbles, boulders. | 2               | -G -<br>1.5<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     |       |    |
|                                               |                                                                        | 6               |                            |        |                                       |     |       |    |

TP81-157

|  | SOIL DESCRIPTION .                                                                                                                                                                   | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                            | MOISTUF | RE CON | TENT-% |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|
|  | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                          | 0               |                                           | 20      | 40     | ) 60   |
|  | SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL<br>trace cobbles; dense;<br>brown.<br>SILT (ML) - very stiff; mottled<br>gray and reddish brown; some<br>bedding; coal seam 5cm thick.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2 4 6 8         | - G-<br>1.5<br>- G-<br>3.0<br>- G-<br>4.5 | ×       |        |        |

TP81-158

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 79

••••

., ii

|                                 | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                             | DEPTH<br>WETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                      | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | <b>\</b> ⊤-% | ,<br>O |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|--------------|--------|
|                                 | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                  | 0               |                                     | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6(           | 0      |
| 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some<br>cobbles and silt; trace<br>boulders; white or brown;<br>dense.<br>WEATHERED CHERT PEBBLE<br><u>CONGLOMERATE</u><br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | G<br>1.5<br>G<br>3.0<br>G (_<br>4.6 |        |     |     |      |              | -      |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                              | 8               |                                     |        |     |     | <br> |              |        |

TP81 - 159

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |                                                          |   | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | JRE | ĊON | TENT- | %     |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
|                  | SURFACE EL.                                              | 0 |                            | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60    |
|                  | SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) (TILL)<br>dense; light brown. | 2 | - G-<br>1.5<br>- G-<br>3.8 |        |     |     |       |       |
|                  | PIT BOTTOM                                               | 6 |                            | •      |     |     |       |       |
|                  | <b></b>                                                  |   |                            |        |     |     |       | ┝╼╾┽╴ |
|                  |                                                          | 8 |                            |        |     |     |       |       |

## TP81-160

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                            | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SANPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | ۲-% | 2 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|-----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                 | 0               |                              | 20     | 0   | 4   | 0    | 6   | 0 |
| BROKEN RHYODACITE - sandy;<br>some silt/clay; red; angular. | 2.              | - G -<br>1.5<br>- G -<br>3.2 |        |     |     |      |     |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                  | 6               | 4.5                          |        |     |     |      |     |   |
|                                                             | 8               |                              |        |     |     |      |     |   |

## TP81 - 161

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                 | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                    | MOISTU | IRE | CON | ITENT | -% |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| SURFACE_EL.                                                                                      | 0               |                                   | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some silt;<br>compact; light tan colour.<br>RHYODACITE BEDROCK | 2               | -G -<br>1.5<br>-G -<br>3-6<br>3.5 |        |     |     |       |    |
|                                                                                                  | 6               |                                   |        | ,   |     |       |    |
|                                                                                                  | 8               |                                   |        |     |     |       |    |

# TP81-162 .

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

DWG No. 604H-CI4-A156

SHEET 81

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |                                              | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | IT-% | 5  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 0 |                                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60   | 0_ |
| TOPSOIL<br>SANDY GRAVEL (GM) (TALUS) - some<br>silt; trace cobbles.<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; trace silt and boulder<br>gap graded; light brown; com-<br>pact; subangular particles.<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2 | - G -<br>1.5<br>- G -<br>3.0<br>- G -<br>4.5 |        |     |     |      |      |    |

TP81-163

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                              | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE    | MOISTU | IOISTURE CONTENT |    |       |    |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|----|-------|----|--|--|
| SURFACE EL.                                                   | 0               |                   | 2      | 0                | 4( | D     | 60 |  |  |
| TOPSOIL - brown.                                              |                 |                   |        |                  |    |       |    |  |  |
| <br>SILTY, GRAVELLY SAND (GM) (TILL)<br>trace cobbles; dense. | 2               | -G-<br>1.5<br>-G- |        |                  |    |       |    |  |  |
| -                                                             | 4               | 3.0               |        |                  |    | ····· |    |  |  |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                    | 6               | -G -<br>4.5       |        |                  |    |       |    |  |  |
|                                                               | 8               |                   |        |                  |    |       |    |  |  |

|        | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                         |   |                                              | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITENT | -% |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|----|
| •      | SURFACE EL.                                                                                              | 0 |                                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0     | 60 |
| 0.0000 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) - some<br>silt; compact; gray; bedded<br>with gravelly sand; clean.<br>- | 2 | - G -<br>1.5<br>- G -<br>3.6<br>- G -<br>4.5 |        |     |     |       |    |

در:

TP81-165

|     | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                            | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTUP |   | ITENT-% |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------|---|---------|
|     | SURFACE EL.                                                 | 0               |                | 20      | 4 | 0 60    |
|     | TOPSOIL<br>SILT AND SAND (SM) - fine sand;<br>uniform.      | 2               | G -<br>1.5     |         |   |         |
| 000 | GRAVELLY SILT AND SAND (GM)<br>dense, brown; trace cobbles. | 4               | _G             |         |   |         |
|     | PIT BOTTOM                                                  | 6               | 4.2            |         |   |         |
|     |                                                             | 8               |                |         |   |         |

TP81-166

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                               | DEPTH<br>NETRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE             | MOISTU | IRE | CON | TENT | -% |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|-----|------|----|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                    | 0               |                            | 2.0    | 0   | 4(  | 0    | 60 |
| 0.00 | TOPSOIL<br>SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)<br>SILTY SAND (SM) - fine sand.<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) -<br>some silt; dense; rounded to<br>subangular. | 2               | -G -<br>1.5<br>-G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     |      |    |
| · ·  | PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                     | 6               | 4.5                        |        |     |     |      |    |
|      |                                                                                                                                                | 8               |                            |        |     |     |      |    |

TP81-167

|                                         | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                         | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE               | MOISTL | JRE | CON | TENT - | %  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|--------|----|
|                                         | SURFACE EL.                                              | 0               |                              | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0      | 60 |
| 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GM) -<br>some silt; cobbles. | 2               | - G -<br>1.5<br>- G -<br>3.0 |        |     |     | -      |    |
|                                         | PIT BOTTOM                                               | 6               | 4.5                          |        |     |     |        |    |
|                                         |                                                          | 8               |                              |        |     |     |        |    |

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                          |       |                                   | MOISTL | IRE | CON | TEN | T-% | > |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                               | 0     |                                   | 2      | 0   | 4(  | 0   | 6(  | 5 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SILT, SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL)<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2 4 6 | G<br>1.5<br><u>G</u> 3 <u>.</u> C |        |     |     |     |     |   |

TP81-169

|      | SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                    |   |                            | MOISTU | RE | CON | TENT | -% |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--------|----|-----|------|----|
|      | SURFACE EL.                                                                         | 0 |                            | 20     | )  | 4(  | 2    | 60 |
| 000. | TOPSOIL<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - clean;<br>medium dense; rounded to<br>subangular. | 2 | - G-<br>1.5<br>- G-<br>3.0 |        |    |     |      |    |
|      | PIT BOTTOM                                                                          | 6 | 4.5                        |        |    |     |      |    |
|      |                                                                                     | 8 |                            |        |    |     |      |    |

## TP81-170 .

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                     | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                        | MOISTU | IRE    | CON | TENT     | -% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|-----|----------|----|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                                          | 0               |                                       | 20     | 2      | 4(  | <b>)</b> | 60 |
| TOPSOIL<br>SANDY SILT (BM) - some gravel;<br>brown; compact.<br>SAND AND GRAVEL (GW) - some<br>cobbles; trace to some silt;<br>compact<br>PIT BOTTOM | 2               | -G<br>1.5<br>-G<br>3.0<br>-G -<br>4.5 |        | ······ |     |          |    |
|                                                                                                                                                      | 8               |                                       |        |        |     |          |    |

TP81-171

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                                        | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE                | MOISTUR | E. CON | ITENT - | .% |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----|
| SURFACE EL.<br>TOPSOIL<br>CLAYEY SILT (ML) - trace sand and<br>gravel; brown.<br>SAND (SW) - mottled grey and<br>brown; fine grained.<br>GRAVELLY SAND (GW) - clean;<br>some cobbles, boulders; compact | 0 2 4           | G -<br>1.5<br><br>-G -<br>3.0 | 20      | 4      | 0       | 60 |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6               |                               |         |        |         |    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8               |                               |         |        |         |    |

TP81-172

| SOIL DESCRIPTION                                                                                                             | DEPTH<br>METRES | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTL | JRE | CON | ITEN | NT-% | , |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------|-----|-----|------|------|---|
| SURFACE EL.                                                                                                                  | 0               |                | 2      | 0   | 4   | 0    | 60   | ) |
| SILTY SAND AND GRAVEL (GM)(TILL)<br>- subangular to rounded<br>gravel<br>- slightly clayey<br>- trace of organics<br>- brown | 2               | - G -<br>1.0   | -      |     |     | · ·  |      |   |
| -CLAYEY SILT (ML) - brown - trace<br>of sand & gravel - cemented                                                             | 4               | - G -<br>3.5   |        |     |     |      |      |   |
| PIT BOTTOM                                                                                                                   | 6               |                | -      |     |     |      |      |   |
|                                                                                                                              | 8               |                |        |     |     |      |      |   |

TP81-173

| SOIL DESCRIPTION |             |    | SAMPLE<br>TYPE | MOISTURE CONTENT-% |   |   |   |    | 5 |
|------------------|-------------|----|----------------|--------------------|---|---|---|----|---|
|                  | SURFACE EL. | 0  |                | 2                  | 0 | 4 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| -                |             |    |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  | _           | 2  |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  |             |    |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  |             | 4  |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  |             |    |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  | ·           | 6  |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |
|                  |             | 8. |                |                    |   |   |   |    |   |

•\_\_\_

HAT CREEK PROJECT 1981 SITE INVESTIGATIONS TEST PIT LOGS

¢,

DWG No. 604H-CI4-AI56 SHEET 87

# APPENDIX C

۰,

#### BRITISH COLUMBIA HYDRO AND POWER AUTHORITY

|      |    | Υ. | Chow, W. | Seyers | and |
|------|----|----|----------|--------|-----|
| TARY | ∩₽ | 3. | Rotzien  |        |     |

DATE 23 July 1981

**SUBJECT** Potential Slide at East Bank

of Headworks

**PROJECT** Hat Creek Project

FILE NO.2-2-19

On June 25 and 26, 1981, W. Seyers, J. Rotzien and Y. Chow visited Hat Creek Project to investigate the potential slide area at the right abutment area of the proposed Headworks Dam and the Hat Creek Diversion Canal from the Headworks Dam to Ambusten Creek. W. Seyers and J. Rotzien left the site on June 26 and Y. Chow left the site on June 27.

During the site visit the weather was sunny with cloudy periods and light showers.

#### Potential Slide Area

Most of the afternoon and evening of June 25 were spent inspecting the area of concern and reviewing the records of back-hoe test pits along the canal route. Road cuts along a recently improved tote road running parallel to and downhill from the canal were also inspected.

The most prominent overburden material in the area is till. Two types were seen:

> i) Gravelly Till: This material is a well compacted, dense, poorly sorted, probably gap graded, sandy gravel. Few fines are present. It ravels easily and is probably relatively pervious (say 10<sup>-2</sup> to 10<sup>-3</sup> cm/sec).

ii) Silty Till: This material is somewhat finer than the gravelly till with some silt.

Both tills are very stoney containing a wide variety of non-local metamorphic and igneous rock types. The stones range from pebble to boulder size and can be moderately well rounded to subangular. A clayey till is apparently found below the other tills in the area of the dam but was not seen on this trip.

Pockets and lenses of well sorted, water deposited sand and gravel and silty sands were also seen in or overlying the till. As seen along the tote road these lenses were generally not continuous for more than a few metres.

Bedrock, which is exposed in a few places along the tote road, is a claystone of the Miocene Kamloops Group (Medicine Creek Formation). The rock appeared fractured and weathered in the outcrops. It is very light and is probably much weaker than the overlying till.

The topography of the lower valley is hummocky with most green vegetation and surface water being found in the low areas. The hills are generally sparsely vegetated and are often covered with cobble to boulder size erratics. This type of topography (associated with glacial till) is generally referred to as "knob and kettle" and is described in geological dictionaries as:

> "An undulating morainal landscape in which a disordered assemblage of knolls, mounds, or ridges of glacial drift is interspersed with irregular depressions, pits or kettles that are commonly undrained and may contain swamps or ponds."

Geologically it is referred to as a hummocky moraine which may have been formed either along a live-ice front or around masses of stagnant ice.

During the examination of the canal route, no obvious signs of surface sloughing or sliding were noted; also no ground cracks, leaning trees and winding fences were seen.

Since the diversion canals will be small and lined, it is not expected that the canal excavation will initiate any ground movement. The size of the canal, the overall perviousness of the subsoil and water tightness of the till is beneficial in not activating soil movement. Any leakage from the canal would be effectively drained downslope.

An old mud flow slide area located some 2000 m upstream from the dam site and approximately 1500 m uphill from Hat Creek was also investigated. A small mound with fresh, cold, carbonated water was seen in the middle of the mud flow bowl. The mound is approximately 60 cm wide and 90 cm high. The present water level is approximately 30 - 40 cm below the top of the mound. Bubbling water was also seen in parts of a muddy cattle trough located about 20 - 30 m from the marl mound. Marl type deposits are in evidence throughout the surface of the mud flow debris. A surface erosion gully about 3 m deep indicates that the surficial material is silty/clay with a trace of sand and gravel.

#### Finney Creek Canal Route

Y. Chow and J. Rotzien inspected the main irrigation ditch and the control gates along Finney Creek. However, at the time of inspection only a trickle of water was flowing in Finney Creek because the steel control gate valve at the outlet of Finney Lake was closed. Also, the wood gate control structure at the head of the irrigation ditch was rotted and out of order. The water level in Finney Lake was at least 3 m higher than the top of the steel control gate valve.

This small water flow downstream of the valve disappears underground in the pervious material in the creek bed. The creek bed was dry in the area of the intersection of Finney Creek and the proposed Finney Creek diversion canal.

#### Additional Notes from the Diary of J. Rotzien

During a subsequent examination of the Hat Creek Diversion Canal route between the Headworks Dam and Ambusten Creek by J. Rotzien several items were observed:

- 1) In a bank cut by Hat Creek, downhill from test pit 81-34, three seams of yellowish-green bentonite were exposed within the claystone sequence.
- 2) Small, discontinous "lenses" of bentonite were discovered within the claystone exposed along the tote road.
- 3) A more detailed examination of the test pit logs and samples revealed a bentonitic clay seam of 0.3 m in test pit 81-47, just upstream from the Headworks dam.
- 4) A layer of dark green bentonitic sandstone, found in test pits 81-66 and 67, can be traced from the bottom of Ambusten Creek up to a possible slump scar on the slopes above.
- 5) Active displacements, possibly rotational, were observed just downhill from test pits 81-34 and 35.
- 6) Further discussions with local, old-time residents of the valley indicated slope movement of up to two feet during one particularly wet spring approximately 7-8 years ago. Also, a
few springs were noted both above and below the proposed canal route.

Chow W

Seve

Rotzien

YC/mg

cc: H. Taylor N. G. Stephenson



 $\mathbf{i}$ 

N N Head works Dem A Active Slide Area Marginally Slide Area Stable Slide Area KEY PLAN - Taken from: Hat Creek - Coal Lique faction Project pre-feosibility study, TGPD Mar. 1981 Fig. 1 HAT CREEK PROJECT-CREEK DIVERSION Investigation - 1981 Potential Slide Area YC july 2, 1981

B. C. HYDRO

STATION PROJECTS DIVISION

MINING DEPARTMENT

BOX 12121

555 WEST HASTINGS STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C. V6B 4T6

Assessment Report for the

### HAT CREEK

CCAL EXPLORATION PROJECT

1982



21

On Coal License Numbers

12, 144, 2753-2762, 2991-2999, 3000-3013,

3655, 7440-7457

KAMLOOPS M.D.

NTS AREA 92 1/12 and 13

Between

Latitude 50<sup>0</sup> 36'20" - 50<sup>0</sup> 48'55"

Longitude 121° 39'30" - 121° 28'25" GEOLOGICAL BRANCH



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

- - ----

|                                                    | Page |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| INTRODUCTION                                       | 1    |
| LOCATION                                           | 2    |
| COAL LICENCES                                      | 2    |
| HAT CREEK DIVERSION EXPLORATION PROGRAM            | 3    |
| GEOTECHNICAL & HYDROGEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION PROGRAM | 3    |
| SCHEDULE B GROUP 1 (GREEN)                         | 5    |
| SCHEDULE B GROUP 2 (YELLOW)                        | 6    |
| SCHEDULE B GROUP 3 (RED)                           | 7    |
| SCHEDULE B GROUP 4 (ORANGE)                        | 8    |

## FIGURES

| FIGURE 1 | LOCATION  | PLAN    |         |
|----------|-----------|---------|---------|
| FIGURE 2 | REGIONAL  | BEDROCK | GEOLOGY |
| FIGURE 3 | COAL LICE | ENCES   |         |

## TABLES

.

## TABLE 1

COAL LICENCE GROUPINGS

-i-

#### INTRODUCTION

This report summarizes the exploration and development work carried out by B. C. Hydro on coal licences in Upper Hat Creek Valley from May 1982 to April 1983. Golder associates were consultants for the two major studies, the Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Exploration Program, and the Hat Creek Diversion Program 1982.

Extensive trenching and sampling carried out by the Mining Department are not reported here because they were on Crown Grant Land, CG83912E.

The project has been administered by W. C. Fothergill, P. Eng., Site Manager, B. C. Hydro. W. E. Meeks, P. Eng., was responsible for the technical coordination and supervision.

Detailed exploration costs have been presented in the Application to Extend Terms of Licences. A summary is presented in Schedule B, as required under the Coal Act.

As the two programs comprise the work credit claimed for this Assessment Report, the results of the investigations, as presented by the consultants are submitted herewith.

As all the work including the geology are fully described in these reports it is not considered necessary to make an abstract of the findings in this report. However, a bedrock geology map (Figure 2) is included herein as required by the Coal Act.

The lab analyses of the overburden samples and other data have been presented and discussed in these reports as well and therefore not presented separately.

- 1 -

#### LOCATION

Upper Hat Creek Valley, in which the coal licences are situated, is located 192 km northeast of Vancouver, B. C. midway between the towns of Lillooet and Ashcroft (Figure 1). Railheads can be reached at Pavilion, on the B. C. Railroad, 24 km to the northeast, and at Ashcroft, on the C. P. and C. N. railroads, 48 km to the east. Easiest access to the property is from the Trans-Canada Highway at Cache Creek, 37 km to the east, via the secondary highway (No. 12) between Cache Creek and Pavilion. The closest regularly serviced airport is at Kamloops, 109 km to the east.

The coal licences are situated in the broad, north-trending, grassland valley, about 24 km in length, through which flows the upstream portion of Hat Creek. From the north end of this valley Hat Creek flows northeastward through a narrow valley into the Bonaparte River, which flows south to join the Thompson River at Ashcroft.

Upper Hat Creek Valley lies within the Interior Dry Belt of British Columbia at a mean elevation of about 1067 m. The valley is flanked by somewhat subdued mountains that rise to elevations of 1830-2130 m 6.5 km to the west of Hat Creek and to elevations 1525-1830 m 9.7 km to the east. The uplands are covered by thin forests and the valleys are sparsely-treed open ranges of grass and sage.

#### COAL LICENCES

The coal licences held by B. C. Hydro have been regrouped into four groups as shown in Figure 3.

Table 1 shows the licence numbers and areas in hectares and acres, and their locations.

- 2 -

#### Hat Creek Diversion Exploration Program

Studies by Monenco (1977) of the various alternative arrangements for diverting Hat Creek and Finney Creek around the proposed open pit during operation of the Hat Creek Mine considered the need for a tunnel as part of the scheme. Such a tunnel appeared likely to be routed through the escarpment east of the pit. It could be driven either prior to excavation of the pit, or at a later date when the pit had expanded to a point at which the stability of a canal located between the advancing pit edge and the escarpment could be endangered. The scheme recommended by Monenco consisted of a canal diversion around the rim of the east side of the pit up until Year 14, when a tunnel would be driven to provide a permanent diversion for the creeks.

In 1982 a study was conducted by Golder Associates (in association with Sigma Engineering Ltd.) to reconsider the various methods of diverting the creeks around the pit in light of revised pit plans and new geotechnical data, with particular emphasis on the extent to which a deep level tunnel could achieve drainage of the east pit slopes, and hence improve slope stability.

The results of the field work done in 1982 is reported in the "Report to B. C. Hydro on the Hat Creek Project Diversion Study" by Golder Associates which accompanies this report.

### Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Exploration Program

In 1981 Golder Associates carried out groundwater exploration for potential aquifers and the design, construction and testing of water supply wells for construction purposes. A supply of water for the concrete batching plant and potable water for camp requirements up to a maximum of 1700 m3/d (19.7 L/s, 311 U.S. gpm) was specified.

- 3 -

Subsequent well drilling for the Construction Camp Water Supply identified a sandy gravel aquifer (Hat Creek Aquifer) to the north of the proposed pit. It was suggested that further investigations be carried out on the ground water regime in this area to ascertain whether there could be any adverse ground water impact on the open pit as a result of the presence of that aquifer.

The 1982 investigation program was thus designed to provide a more definitive understanding of hydrogeological conditions to the north and northeast of the proposed pit. The results of this field work is detailed in the "Report to B. C. Hydro on the Hat Creek Project Geotechnical and Hydrogeological Update, Fall 1982" by Golder Associates which accompanies this report.

GROUP 1 (GREEN)

#### SCHEDULE B

| Category of Work                                                                                                             | Dimensions<br>(where applicable)   | Unit Cost<br>(where applicable)        | Cost        |          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|
| Reconnaissance                                                                                                               |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Underground - · ·                                                                                                            |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Geophysical/Geochemical                                                                                                      |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Method · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                 | TRANSIENT E.M. GR                  | OUND SURVEY                            | 2,406       |          |
| Road Construction<br>On licences Nos<br>Access to                                                                            |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Surjace Work<br>Trenching<br>Seam tracing<br>Crosscutting<br>Other (specify)*                                                |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Underground Work<br>Test adits<br>Other workings*                                                                            |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Drilling<br>Core<br>Diamond<br>Wireline<br>Rotary<br>Conventional<br>Reverse circulation -<br>Other (specify)*<br>Contractor |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Logging                                                                                                                      |                                    |                                        |             |          |
| Sampling                                                                                                                     |                                    |                                        | <u></u>     |          |
| Other work: (specify detail:<br>Reclamation work (Permit )                                                                   | s) •) SITE MAINTENAN(<br>No.)(103) | CE & TRANSPORT                         | 94,819      |          |
| ON-PROPERTY COSTS · ·                                                                                                        | •••• <u>97,225</u>                 |                                        |             |          |
| OFF-PROPERTY COSTS                                                                                                           | ••••• \$ <u>210,749</u>            |                                        |             |          |
| APRIL 19, 1983<br>(Date)<br>*A full explanation of "Other                                                                    | W.E.                               | MEEKS ACTING MI<br>(Signature and post | INING DEPT. | MANAGER. |

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette-Part II. December 31, 1979.

Queen's Printer for British Columbia @

# GROUP 2 (YELLOW)

## SCHEDULE B

| Category of Work                                        | Dimensions<br>(where applicable)                    | Unit Cost<br>(where applicable)      | Cost                                                                                                               |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Reconnaissance                                          |                                                     | ······                               |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Surface                                                 |                                                     |                                      | چیک رائے ہے۔<br>درب کی کرنے استین کے الک کر ایک کر ایک کر ایک کر ایک کر ایک کر |            |
| Geophysical/Geochemical<br>Surveys                      |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Method                                                  | TRANSIENT E.M. GRO                                  | DUND_SURVEY                          |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Road Construction<br>On licences Nos<br>Access to       |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Surjace Work                                            |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Trenching                                               |                                                     |                                      | · ····································                                                                             |            |
| Crosscutting                                            |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Underground Work                                        |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Test adits                                              | ······································              |                                      | ······································                                                                             |            |
| Drilling<br>Core<br>Diamond                             | HQ 917.1m                                           |                                      | 143,258                                                                                                            |            |
| Rotary-<br>Conventional -                               |                                                     | · ·                                  |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Other (specify)<br>Contractor D.W. COA                  |                                                     |                                      | 70,000                                                                                                             |            |
|                                                         |                                                     |                                      | 3 360                                                                                                              |            |
| Sampling                                                |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Testing                                                 |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| Other work: (specify detail<br>Reclamation work (Permit | 15)* <u>SITE MA</u><br>No.) <u>#1037&amp; TRANS</u> | INTENANCE                            | 94,819                                                                                                             |            |
| ON-PROPERTY COSTS · ·                                   | •••• <u>\$327,804</u>                               |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| OFF-PROPERTY COSTS                                      | <u>, 210,749</u>                                    |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITUR                                        | res · · · <u>538,553</u>                            | and the supervised stating processes |                                                                                                                    |            |
| (Date)                                                  | - W_E                                               | MFFKS P. ENG AI                      | CTING MINING                                                                                                       | DEPT. MGR. |
| A fait explained of Othe                                |                                                     |                                      |                                                                                                                    |            |

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette-Part II, December 31, 1979.

ì

#### Queen's Printer for British Columbia @

GROUP 3 (RED)

SCHEDULE B

| Category of Work<br>Geological Mapping                                                                                                 | Dimensions<br>(where applicable)          | Unit Cost<br>(where applicable) | Cost                                                                  |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Reconnaissance                                                                                                                         | ·····                                     |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| Surface<br>Underground<br>Other (specify)*                                                                                             |                                           |                                 | میں جاتے ہیں۔ خینین میں میں بار ہے۔<br>مندی کی جب کی ہے۔ یہ کی اس میں |            |
| Geophysical/Geochemical<br>Surveys                                                                                                     |                                           |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| Method                                                                                                                                 | TRANSIENT E.M. GR                         | QUND SURVEY                     | 6,254                                                                 |            |
| Road Construction<br>On licences Nos<br>Access to                                                                                      |                                           |                                 |                                                                       | · ·        |
| Surjace Work<br>Trenching<br>Seam tracing<br>Crosscutting<br>Other (specify)*                                                          |                                           | . —                             |                                                                       |            |
| Underground Work<br>Test adits<br>Other workings <sup>2</sup>                                                                          |                                           |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| Drilling<br>Core<br>Wiretine<br>Rotary<br>Conventional<br>Reverse circulation -<br>Other (specify)*<br>Contractor<br>Where core stored |                                           |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| Logging                                                                                                                                |                                           |                                 | <del>مربع بی منظلی است</del> انی ا                                    |            |
| Sampling                                                                                                                               |                                           |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| Other work: (specify detai<br>Reclamation work (Permit                                                                                 | is) • <u>SITE MAIN</u><br>No.)(103) TRANS | TENANCE &                       | 94,819                                                                |            |
| ON-PROPERTY COSTS                                                                                                                      | •••• <u>101,07</u>                        | 3                               |                                                                       |            |
| OFF-PROPERTY COSTS · ·                                                                                                                 | •••• <u>\$ 210,749</u>                    | )                               |                                                                       |            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITOR                                                                                                                       | RES <u>\$_311,82</u> 2                    |                                 |                                                                       |            |
| (Date)                                                                                                                                 | <u>-</u> <u>W.</u> E                      | Signature and pos               | ACTING MINING                                                         | DEPT. MGR. |
| *A full explanation of "Othe                                                                                                           | t" work is to be included.                |                                 |                                                                       |            |

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazette-Part II, December 31, 1979.

Ouesn's Printer for British Columbia @

GROUP 4 (ORANGE)

SCHEDULE B

| Category of Work<br>Geological Mapping | Dimensions<br>(where applicable) | Unit Cost<br>(where applicable)        | Cost                                   |            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|
| Reconnaissance · · ·                   |                                  |                                        | ,                                      |            |
| Surface                                |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Other (specify) * • •                  |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Geophysical/Geochemical<br>Surveys     |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Method                                 | TRANSIENT F.M. GI                | ROUND_SURVEY                           | 23.,094                                |            |
| Topographic Other (specify)*           |                                  |                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |            |
| Road Construction                      |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Access to                              |                                  |                                        | · ···································· |            |
| Surface Work                           |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Seam tracing                           |                                  | ,                                      |                                        |            |
| Other (specify)*                       |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Underground Work                       |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Other workings                         |                                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| Drilling                               |                                  | :                                      |                                        |            |
| Diamond                                |                                  |                                        | · ·····                                |            |
| Rotary-                                | 390.2m                           |                                        | 61_282                                 |            |
| Reverse circulation -                  | SUPERVISION                      |                                        | 30.000                                 |            |
| Contractor                             | DRITEWFILETD<br>HAT CREEK        |                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |            |
| Logging                                |                                  | · •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | •                                      |            |
| Sampling                               |                                  | ·····                                  | •                                      |            |
| Testing                                | ISITE MAIN                       |                                        | 04 910                                 |            |
| Reciamation work (Permit               | No.) (103) & TRANS               | PORT                                   | <del></del>                            |            |
| ON-PROPERTY COSTS .                    | <u>. 209,19</u>                  |                                        |                                        |            |
| OFF-PROPERTY COSTS                     | <u>. 210,74</u>                  | <u>9</u>                               |                                        |            |
| TOTAL EXPENDITU<br>APRII 19, 1983      | rres 5 <u>419.94</u>             | F MEEKS D ENG                          | ACTING MINING                          |            |
| (Date)                                 |                                  | Signature and p                        |                                        | DEPT. MGR. |
| *A (u) explanation of "Othe            | er" work is to be included.      |                                        |                                        |            |

Reprinted from The British Columbia Gazene-Part II. December 31, 1979.

ì

Queen's Printer for British Columbia @

| TABLE 1                  |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                          | LICENCE No.                                                                                                         | ACRES                                                                                                            | HECTARES                                                                                                                                                                      | LOCATION*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|                          | 12                                                                                                                  | 640                                                                                                              | 259.0                                                                                                                                                                         | E½ of E½ of W½ of 1/21/27 +<br>W½ of W½ of 6/21/26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                          | 144                                                                                                                 | 320                                                                                                              | 129.5                                                                                                                                                                         | E½ of W½ of 6/21/26 +<br>E½ of W½ of 7/21/26                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| GREEN                    | 2758<br>2759<br>2760                                                                                                | 630<br>588<br>319                                                                                                | 254.95<br>237.95<br>129.09                                                                                                                                                    | 11/21/27<br>2/21/27<br>W½ of W½ of 12/21/27 +<br>W½ of W½ of 1/21/27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <u>NO. 1</u>             | 2761<br>3005<br>3006<br>3007<br>3008<br>3009<br>3010<br>3013                                                        | 640<br>320<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>320<br>640                                                                    | 259.0<br>129.5<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>129.5<br>259.0                                                                                                          | 35/21/27<br>N <sup>1</sup> ₂ of 25/19/27<br>36/19/27<br>1/20/27<br>12/20/27<br>13/20/27<br>E <sup>1</sup> ₂ of 23/20/27<br>26/20/27                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| YELLOW<br>GROUP<br>NO. 2 | 13 Licences<br>2992<br>2993<br>2996<br>2997<br>3000<br>3001<br>3002<br>3011<br>3012<br>2753<br>2754<br>2762<br>7445 | 6,977<br>316<br>640<br>635<br>642<br>642<br>642<br>642<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>638<br>640<br>637.5 | 2823.49<br>127.88<br>259.0<br>256.97<br>259.81<br>259.81<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0 | N <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 18/19/26<br>19/19/26<br>30/19/26<br>31/19/26<br>6/20/26<br>7/20/26<br>18/20/26<br>24/20/27<br>25/20/27<br>31/20/26<br>E <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 6/21/26 +<br>E <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 6/21/26 +<br>E <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 7/21/26<br>36/20/27<br>8/21/26W6 |  |
|                          | 14 Licences                                                                                                         | 8,632.50                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                               | 572172000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |

----

| TABLE 1 (Cont'd)                              |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
|                                               | LICENCE No.                                                                                                                         | ACRES                                                                                                        | HECTARES                                                                                                                                     | LOCATION*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| RED<br>GROUP<br>NO. 3                         | 2991<br>2994<br>2995<br>2998<br>2999<br>3003<br>3004<br>3655<br>7440<br>7441<br>7442<br>7443<br>7443<br>7444                        | 320<br>321<br>320<br>320<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>640<br>64                | 129.5<br>129.9<br>129.5<br>129.5<br>129.5<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0                   | W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 17/19/26<br>W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 20/19/26<br>W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 29/19/26<br>W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 32/19/26<br>W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 5/20/26<br>19/20/26<br>30/20/26<br>W <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 8 +17/20/26<br>32/20/26 W6<br>33/20/26 W6<br>3/21/26 W6<br>5/21/26 W6 |  |
| <u>ORANGE</u><br><u>GROUP</u><br><u>NO. 4</u> | 2755<br>2756<br>2757<br>7447<br>7448<br>7449<br>7450<br>7451<br>7452<br>7453<br>7454<br>7455<br>7455<br>7456<br>7457<br>14 Licences | 636<br>639<br>636<br>640<br>640<br>644.94<br>640<br>640<br>143<br>548.57<br>627.64<br>640<br>613<br>8,328.15 | 257.4<br>258.6<br>257.4<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>259.0<br>222.0<br>254.0<br>259.0<br>254.0<br>259.0<br>248.0 | 18/21/26<br>13/21/27<br>14/21/27<br>10/21/26 W6<br>11/21/26 W6<br>12/21/26 W6<br>15/21/26 W6<br>16/21/26 W6<br>Fraction of S <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub> of 19/21/26 W6<br>20/21/26 W6<br>21/21/26 W6<br>22/21/26 W6<br>24/21/27 W6                                                                                                                  |  |
| Totals                                        | 54 Licences                                                                                                                         | 30,659.65                                                                                                    | 12,407.66                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |

-----

\* Section/Township/Range (West of the 6th Meridian, Kamloops Land District)









